Line: 1

Condition: PREGNANCY (See Guideline Notes 2,16,22,64,65,85,92,99) (See Prevention Tables)

Treatment: MATERNITY CARE

 $ICD-9: \quad 622.5,640.00-640.93,641.00-641.93,642.00-642.94,643.00-643.93,644.00-644.21,645.10-645.23,646.00-646.93,\\ ICD-9: \quad 622.5,640.00-640.93,642.00-642.94,643.00-644.21,645.10-645.23,646.00-646.93,\\ ICD-9: \quad 622.5,640.00-640.93,642.00-642.94,643.00-644.21,645.10-645.23,646.00-646.93,\\ ICD-9: \quad 622.5,640.00-640.93,642.00-642.94,643.00-644.21,645.00-642.94,643.00-644.21,645.00-642.94,643.00-642.94,643.00-644.21,645.00-642.94,643.00-642.94,640.00-642.94,640.00-642.94,640.00-642.94,640$

 $647.00-647.94,648.00-648.94,649.00-649.82,650,651.00-651.93,652.00-652.93,653.00-653.93,654.00-654.94,\\ 655.00-655.93,656.00-656.93,657.00-657.03,658.00-658.93,659.00-659.93,660.00-660.93,661.00-661.93,662.00-662.33,663.00-663.93,664.00-664.94,665.00-665.94,666.00-666.34,667.00-667.14,668.00-668.94,669.00-669.94,\\ 670.00-670.84,671.00-671.94,672.00-672.04,673.00-673.84,674.00-674.04,674.20-674.24,674.40-674.94,675.00-675.94,676.00-676.94,677,678.00-678.13,679.00-679.14,V07.2,V22.0-V22.1,V23.0-V23.3,V23.41-V23.9,V24.0-$

V24.2,V28.0-V28.6,V28.81-V28.9,V72.40-V72.42,V77.6,V89.01-V89.09,V91.00-V91.99

CPT: 01958-01963,01967-01969,12021,57022,59000-59100,59160-59622,59866,59871,76801-76828,81507-81512, 84163,84704,96150-96154,97802-97814,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,

99366.99374.99375.99379-99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0108,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,H0045,S0265,S2401-S2403,S2405,S2411,S8055,

S9208-S9214

Line: 2

Condition: BIRTH OF INFANT (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: NEWBORN CARE

 ${\sf ICD-9:} \quad 760.0-760.5, \\ 760.61-760.9, \\ 761.0-761.9, \\ 762.0-762.9, \\ 763.0-763.7, \\ 763.81-763.9, \\ 764.00-764.99, \\ 765.20-765.20, \\ 765.20-765.20, \\ 765.20-765.20, \\ 765.20-765.20, \\ 765.20-765.20, \\ 765.20-765.20, \\ 7$

779.81-779.82,779.84,779.89,V30.00-V30.2,V31.00-V31.2,V32.00-V32.2,V33.00-V33.2,V34.00-V34.2,V35.00-

V35.2,V36.00-V36.2,V37.00-V37.2,V39.00-V39.2

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99460-99463,99468-99482,99487-99496,99605,99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 3

Condition: PREVENTIVE SERVICES, BIRTH TO 10 YEARS OF AGE (See Coding Specification Below) (See Guideline

Notes 16,17,64,65,106,122) (See Prevention Tables)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

 $ICD-9: \quad V01.0-V01.2, V01.4-V01.6, V01.71-V01.9, V02.0-V02.4, V02.51-V02.9, V03.2, V03.5-V03.7, V03.81-V03.9, V04.0, V0$

V04.2-V04.3,V04.6,V04.81-V04.89,V05.0-V05.1,V05.3-V05.8,V06.1,V06.3-V06.8,V07.0,V07.2,V20.0-V20.2, V20.31-V20.32,V65.3,V65.41-V65.45,V71.09,V72.0,V72.11-V72.19,V73.0-V73.6,V73.81-V73.99,V74.0-V74.9, V75.0-V75.9,V77.0-V77.8,V77.91-V77.99,V78.0-V78.9,V79.0-V79.9,V80.01-V80.3,V81.0-V81.6,V82.0-V82.6,

V82.81-V82.9

CPT: 90378,90460-90472,90633,90634,90644-90673,90680-90688,90696-90710,90713-90716,90719-90723,90732-

90734,90740,90744,90747-90749,92002-92014,96110,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: D0191,D1206,G0008-G0010,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0438,G0439,G0451,G0463,G9141,

G9142

CPT code 96110 can be billed in addition to other CPT codes, such as evaluation and management (E&M) codes

or preventive visit codes.

Line: 4

Condition: PREVENTIVE SERVICES, OVER AGE OF 10 (See Guideline Notes 1,3,16,17,64,65,79,106) (See Prevention

Tables)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

 $ICD-9: \quad V01.0-V01.2, V01.4-V01.6, V01.71-V01.9, V02.0-V02.4, V02.51-V02.9, V03.2, V03.5-V03.7, V03.81-V03.9, V04.0, V0$

V04.2-V04.3,V04.6,V04.81,V04.89,V05.0-V05.1,V05.3-V05.8,V06.1,V06.3-V06.8,V07.0,V07.2,V15.88,V16.3, V16.41,V20.2,V45.71,V50.41,V52.4,V65.3,V65.41-V65.45,V67.01,V70.0,V71.09,V72.0,V72.11-V72.19,V72.31-V72.32,V73.0-V73.6,V73.81-V73.99,V74.0-V74.9,V75.0-V75.9,V76.0,V76.10-V76.3,V76.42-V76.46,V76.49-V76.9, V77.0-V77.8,V77.91-V77.99,V78.0-V78.9,V79.0-V79.9,V80.01-V80.3,V81.0-V81.6,V82.0-V82.6,V82.81-V82.9

V77.0-V77.8,V77.91-V77.99,V78.0-V78.9,V79.0-V79.9,V80.01-V80.3,V81.0-V81.6,V82.0-V82.6,V82.81-V82.9

CPT: 19303,19304,19340-19350,19357-19369,58940,90460-90472,90632-90636,90649-90654,90656,90658-90668, 90670-90673,90685-90688,90703-90710,90713-90716,90719,90723,90732-90734,90736,90739-90747,90749, 92002-92014,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: D1206,G0008-G0010,G0117,G0118,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0438,G0439,G0442-G0446,

G0463,G9141,G9142,S0613

Line: 5

Condition: SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 291.1,303.90-303.93,304.00-304.93,305.00-305.03,305.20-305.93

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,96150-96154,97810-97814,98966-98969,99051,99060,

99201-99239,99324-99350,99366,99408,99409,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0406-G0408,G0410,G0411,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004-H0006,H0010-H0016,H0018-H0020,H0033-

H0035,H0038,H0048,H2010,H2013,H2033,H2035,T1006,T1007,T1502

Line:

TOBACCO DEPENDENCE (See Guideline Notes 4,64,65) Condition:

MEDICAL THERAPY/BRIEF COUNSELING NOT TO EXCEED 10 FOLLOW-UP VISITS OVER 3 MONTHS Treatment:

ICD-9: 305 1 649 00-649 04

CPT: 96150-96154,97810-97814,98966-98969,99078,99201-99215,99224,99324-99350,99366,99406,99407,99441-

99449.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: D1320,G0425-G0427,G0436,G0437,G0459,G0463,G8402,G8453,G9016,H0038,S9075,S9453

Line: 7

Condition: REPRODUCTIVE SERVICES (See Guideline Notes 64,65,68) CONTRACEPTION MANAGEMENT; STERILIZATION Treatment:

ICD-9: V24.2,V25.01-V25.2,V25.40-V25.9,V26.41-V26.49 CPT: 11976,11981-11983,55250,55450,57170,58300,58301,58340,58565,58600-58615,58670,58671,74740,98966-

98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,

99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S4981,S4989,T1015

Line:

Condition: OBESITY (See Guideline Notes 5,64,65)

INTENSIVE NUTRITIONAL/PHYSICAL ACTIVITY COUNSELING AND BEHAVIORAL INTERVENTIONS Treatment:

ICD-9: 278.00-278.01,278.03,V65.3

CPT: 96150-96154,97802-97804,98966-98969,99051,99078,99201-99215,99224,99354-99357,99366,99381-99412,

99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0425-G0427.G0447.G0463

Line:

MAJOR DEPRESSION, RECURRENT; MAJOR DEPRESSION, SINGLE EPISODE, SEVERE (See Guideline Condition:

Notes 64,65,69,102)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY 296.23-296.24,296.30-296.36,298.0 ICD-9:

CPT: 90785.90832-90840.90846-90853.90867.90868.90870.90882.90887.96101.98966-98969.99051.99060.99201-

99239,99281-99285,99304-99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

G0176,G0177,G0406-G0408,G0410,G0411,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0017-H0019,H0023,H0032-HCPCS:

H0039,H0045,H2010-H2014,H2021-H2023,H2027,H2032,S5151,S9125,S9480,S9484,T1005,T1016

Line:

TYPE I DIABETES MELLITUS (See Guideline Notes 64,65,108) Condition:

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

250.01,250.03,250.11,250.13,250.21,250.23,250.31,250.33,250.41,250.43,250.51,250.53,250.61,250.63,250.71, ICD-9:

250.73,250.81,250.83,250.91,250.93,251.3,V53.91,V65.46

49435,49436,90935-90947,90989-90997,92002-92014,92227,95250,95251,96150-96154,97802-97804,98966-CPT:

98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-99360.99366.99374.99375.99379-99412.99429-99449.

99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0108,G0245,G0246,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9145,S9353

Line:

ASTHMA (See Guideline Notes 64,65) MEDICAL THERAPY Condition:

Treatment:

493.00-493.92 ICD-9:

31600-31603,31820,31825,86486,94002-94005,94640,94644-94668,95004,95018-95180,96150-96154,98966-CPT:

98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,

99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0424-G0427,G0463,S9441

Line:

Condition: HYPERTENSION AND HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

MEDICAL THERAPY Treatment:

> ICD-9: 401.0-401.9,402.00-402.91,405.09,405.19,405.99,437.2,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

92960-92971,92978-92998,93797,93798,96150-96154,97802-97804,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078, CPT:

99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 13

Condition: GALACTOSEMIA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 271.1

CPT: 96154,97802-97804,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,

99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 14

Condition: OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS OF FETUS AND NEWBORN (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 748.2,769,770.0,770.10-770.6,770.81-770.9,786.31

CPT: 31580,31603,39501,39503,39545,94002-94005,94610,94640,94660-94668,94772-94777,96154,98966-98969,

99482,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 15

Condition: HIV DISEASE (INCLUDING ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME) AND RELATED OPPORTUNISTIC

INFECTIONS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 042,V08

CPT: 90284,94642,96150-96154,97810-97814,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 16

Condition: CONGENITAL HYPOTHYROIDISM (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 243

CPT: 96154.98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-99360.99366.99374.99375.99379-99412.

99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 17

Condition: PHENYLKETONURIA (PKU) (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 270.1

CPT: 96154,97802-97804,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366.99374.99375.

99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 18

Condition: CONGENITAL INFECTIOUS DISEASES (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 771.0-771.2

 $99429 \hbox{-} 99449, 99468 \hbox{-} 99482, 99487 \hbox{-} 99496, 99605 \hbox{-} 99607$

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 19

Condition: CONGENITAL SYPHILIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY 1CD-9: 090.0-090.3,090.40-090.9

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99468-99482,99487-99496,99605-99607 HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 20

Condition: VERY LOW BIRTH WEIGHT (UNDER 1500 GRAMS) (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 765.01-765.05,765.11-765.15,765.20-765.29,772.10-772.2,778.1

CPT: 94772,96154,97802-97804,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99468-99482,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 21

Condition: NEONATAL MYASTHENIA GRAVIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 775.2

CPT: 96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,

99429-99449,99468-99482,99487-99496,99605-99607 HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 22

Condition: HYDROCEPHALUS AND BENIGN INTRACRANIAL HYPERTENSION

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT ICD-9: 331.3-331.5,348.2,742.3-742.4,V53.01

CPT: 20664,31294,61020,61070,61107,61210,61215,61322,61323,62100,62120,62121,62160-62163,62180-62258,

62272,63740-63746,67570,92002-92014,92081-92083,92250,96150-96154,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,

99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, 99429 - 99449, 99471 - 99476, 99487 - 99496

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0463

Line: 23

Condition: SYNDROME OF "INFANT OF A DIABETIC MOTHER" AND NEONATAL HYPOGLYCEMIA (See Guideline Notes

64.65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 775.0,775.6

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, 99429 - 99412,$

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 24

Condition: OMPHALITIS OF THE NEWBORN AND NEONATAL INFECTIVE MASTITIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 771.4-771.5

 $\texttt{CPT:} \quad 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, 99429 - 99412, 99412$

99449,99468-99482,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 25

Condition: LOW BIRTH WEIGHT (1500-2500 GRAMS) (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 765.00,765.06-765.10,765.16-765.29

99375, 99379 - 99412, 99429 - 99449, 99468 - 99482, 99487 - 99496, 99605 - 99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 26

Condition: CYSTIC FIBROSIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY ICD-9: 277.00-277.09

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 27

Condition: SCHIZOPHRENIC DISORDERS (See Guideline Notes 64,65,69,82)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 295.10-295.95,298.4,299.10-299.11,299.90-299.91

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 90785, 90832 - 90840, 90846 - 90853, 90870, 90882, 90887, 96101, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99281 - 9$

99285,99304-99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

H0039, H0045, H2010-H2014, H2021-H2023, H2027, H2032, S5151, S9125, S9480, S9484, T1005, T1016, H2011-H2011, H2011-H20

Line: 28

Condition: CONVULSIONS AND OTHER CEREBRAL IRRITABILITY IN NEWBORN (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 779.0-779.1

 $\mathsf{CPT:} \quad 96154, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, \\ \mathsf{CPT:} \quad 96154, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, \\ \mathsf{CPT:} \quad 96154, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, \\ \mathsf{CPT:} \quad 96154, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, \\ \mathsf{CPT:} \quad 96154, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, \\ \mathsf{CPT:} \quad 96154, 98966 - 98969, 990700, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99070, 990700, 99070, 99070, 99070, 990700, 990700, 990700, 990700, 990700, 990700, 990700, 990700, 9907$

99429-99449,99468-99482,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 29

Condition: CEREBRAL DEPRESSION, COMA, AND OTHER ABNORMAL CEREBRAL SIGNS OF NEWBORN (See

Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 779.2

CPT: 96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,

99429 - 99449, 99468 - 99482, 99487 - 99496, 99605 - 99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 30

Condition: VESICOURETERAL REFLUX (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY, SURGERY

ICD-9: 593.70-593.73

99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-

99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 31

Condition: DYSPLASIA OF CERVIX AND CERVICAL CARCINOMA IN SITU, CERVICAL CONDYLOMA (See Guideline

Notes 64,65,66)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 233.1,622.0,622.10-622.2,623.0-623.1,623.7,795.00-795.09,V13.22,V67.01

CPT: 57061,57065,57150,57180,57400,57452-57530,57540,57550-57558,58120,58150,58260-58263,58290,58291, 58550-58554,58570-58573,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375.99379-99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.99605-99607

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99467-99 HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 32

Condition: BIPOLAR DISORDERS (See Guideline Notes 64,65,69,82)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY 1CD-9: 296.00-296.16,296.40-296.89,301.13

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90870,90882,90887,96101,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99239,99281-

99285,99304-99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0406-G0408,G0410,G0411,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0017-H0019,H0023,H0032-

H0039,H0045,H2010-H2014,H2021-H2023,H2027,H2032,S5151,S9125,S9480,S9484,S9537,T1005,T1016

Line: 33

Condition: TYPE II DIABETES MELLITUS (See Coding Specification Below) (See Guideline Notes 7,8,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY, BARIATRIC SURGERY WITH BMI >= 35

ICD-9: 250.00,250.02,250.10,250.12,250.20,250.22,250.30,250.32,250.40,250.42,250.50,250.52,250.60,250.62,250.70,

250.72,250.80,250.82,250.90,250.92,V53.51

CPT: 43644,43645,43770-43775,43846-43848,90935-90947,90989-90997,92002-92014,92227,96150-96154,97802-97804,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412.

99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0108,G0245,G0246,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S2083,S9145,S9353,S9537

CPT codes 43644-43645 and 43846-43848 (Roux-En-Y gastric bypass) and 43770-43775 (laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding and sleeve gastrectomy) are only included on this line as treatment according to the requirements in Guideline Note 8 when paired with:

1) a primary diagnosis of 250.x0 or 250.x2 (Type II Diabetes with or without complication);

2) a secondary diagnosis of 278.00 (Obesity, Unspecified) or 278.01 (Morbid Obesity); AND,

3) a tertiary diagnosis code of V85.35-V85.45 (BMI >= 35).

Line: 34

Condition: DRUG WITHDRAWAL SYNDROME IN NEWBORN (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 779.5

CPT: 96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,

99429-99449,99468-99482,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 35

Condition: REGIONAL ENTERITIS, IDIOPATHIC PROCTOCOLITIS, ULCERATION OF INTESTINE (See Guideline Notes

9,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 538,555.0-555.9,556.0-556.9,557.1-557.9,569.41,569.81-569.82,569.86,V53.50,V53.59

CPT: 35471,44110,44120-44125,44139-44160,44187-44227,44300-44320,44345,44391,44393,44397,44620-44661, 44701,45112-45119,45123,45136,45303,45308-45320,45334,45335,45339,45340,45345,45381-45383,45386, 45387,45397,45805,45825,46710,46712,49442,86711,91110,96150-96154,97802-97804,98966-98969,99051, 99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,

99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 36

Condition: EPILEPSY AND FEBRILE CONVULSIONS (See Guideline Notes 64,65,84)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 345.00-345.91,780.31-780.39

CPT: 96150-96154,97802-97804,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 37

Condition: SEVERE BIRTH TRAUMA FOR BABY (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 767.0,767.11,767.4,768.0-768.6

CPT: 96154,97001-97004,97022,97110-97124,97140-97530,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99468-99482,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 38

Condition: NEONATAL THYROTOXICOSIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 775.3

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line: 39

Condition: HEMATOLOGICAL DISORDERS OF FETUS AND NEWBORN (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY ICD-9: 775.1,776.0-776.3

 $\mathsf{CPT:} \quad 9615\overset{\acute{}}{4}, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379, 99412, 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379, 99412, 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379, 99412, 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379, 99412, 99360, 99366, 99374, 99376, 99360, 99366, 99374, 99376,$

99429-99449.99468-99482.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 40

Condition: SPINA BIFIDA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 741.00-741.93

CPT: 27036,61070,61343,62160,62180-62258,63700-63710,96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 41

Condition: TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY (See Guideline Notes 64,65,99) (Note: This line item is not priced as part of the

list)

Treatment: INDUCED ABORTION

 $\mathsf{ICD-9:} \quad 635.00 - 635.92, 636.00 - 636.92, 637.00 - 637.92, 638.0 - 638.9, 639.0 - 639.9, 655.00 - 655.93, 779.6, \\ \mathsf{V25.3} \quad \mathsf{V25.3} \quad$

99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S0199,S2260

Line: 42

Condition: ACQUIRED HYPOTHYROIDISM, DYSHORMONOGENIC GOITER (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY ICD-9: 244.0-244.9.246.1

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 43

Condition: ECTOPIC PREGNANCY (See Guideline Notes 64,65,99)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 633.00-633.91

98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,

99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 44

Condition: PRIMARY, AND SECONDARY SYPHILIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 091.0-091.4,091.50-091.9,092.0-092.9

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 45

Condition: DISORDERS RELATING TO LONG GESTATION AND HIGH BIRTHWEIGHT (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 766.0-766.1,766.21-766.22

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99468-99482,99487-99496,99605-99607 HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 46

Condition: PANHYPOPITUITARISM, IATROGENIC AND OTHER PITUITARY DISORDERS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY 1CD-9: 253.2,253.4,253.7-253.8

CPT: 96150-96154.98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-99360.99366.99374.99375.99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 47

Condition: HYPOCALCEMIA, HYPOMAGNESEMIA AND OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISTURBANCES

SPECIFIC TO THE FETUS AND NEWBORN (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 775.4-775.5,775.7,775.81-775.9

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,\\ 06154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,\\ 06154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,\\ 06154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,\\ 06154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,\\ 06154,98966-98969,99060,99070,99$

 $99429 \hbox{-} 99449, 99468 \hbox{-} 99482, 99487 \hbox{-} 99496, 99605 \hbox{-} 99607$

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 48

Condition: INTUSSCEPTION, VOLVULUS, INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION, AND FOREIGN BODY IN STOMACH,

INTESTINES, COLON, AND RECTUM (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 560.0,560.2,560.30,560.32-560.9,564.7,935.2,936-938,V53.50,V53.59,V90.01-V90.9

CPT: 43247,43500,43870,44005,44010,44020-44055,44110-44130,44139-44213,44300,44310,44320,44370,44379, 44383,44390,44392-44397,44615,44625,44626,44701,45303,45307-45315,45320-45327,45332,45333,45335-45338,45340,45345,45379,45381,45383-45387,45915,46604,46608,49402,49442,98966-98969,99051,99060,

45338,45340,45345,45379,45381,45383-45387,45915,46604,46608,49402,49442,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-

99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

CONGENITAL AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION WITH OR WITHOUT CLEFT PALATE (See Guideline Notes 36,64,65) Condition:

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, ORTHODONTICS Treatment:

519.19,748.3,749.00-749.04 ICD-9

CPT: 15732,30140,30520,30620,31527,31545-31561,31582,31587,31588,31630,31631,31636-31638,31641,31780, 31781,31820,33800,41510,42820-42836,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: D8010-D8040, D8070-D8694, G0396, G0397, G0406-G0408, G0425-G0427, G0463

Line:

COARCTATION OF THE AORTA (See Guideline Note 6) Condition:

Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 747.10,747.20-747.29,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

33720,33722,33802,33803,33840-33853,35452,35472,75557-75561,75565,92960-92971,92978-92998,93797, CPT:

93798,96154,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-

99496

HCPCS: G0157-G0161.G0396.G0397.G0422.G0423.G0463

Line:

Condition: CORONARY ARTERY ANOMALY (See Guideline Note 6)

REIMPLANTATION OF CORONARY ARTERY Treatment: 746.85.V57.1.V57.21-V57.3.V57.81-V57.89 ICD-9:

33500-33510,33530,35572,92920-92938,92943,92944,92960-92998,93797,93798,99201-99239,99281-99360, CPT:

99366.99374.99375.99379-99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0422,G0423,G0463

Line:

RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS AND OTHER INFLAMMATORY POLYARTHROPATHIES (See Guideline Notes Condition:

6.64.65.105)

MEDICAL THERAPY, INJECTIONS Treatment:

ICD-9: 099.3.696.0.714.0-714.2.714.30-714.9.716.20-716.29.719.30-719.39.720.0.720.89-720.9.V57.1.V57.21-V57.3.

V57.81-V57.89

20550,20600-20610,96150-96154,97001-97004,97022,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535,97542,97760-97762, CPT:

98925-98942,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

Condition: CHRONIC RESPIRATORY DISEASE ARISING IN THE NEONATAL PERIOD (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

MEDICAL THERAPY Treatment:

> ICD-9: 770 7

31601.31603.31820.31825.94774-94777.96154.98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-CPT:

99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

CONGENITAL HYDRONEPHROSIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65) Condition:

Treatment: NEPHRECTOMY/REPAIR

> ICD-9: 753.20-753.29

CPT:

50900,50970,51535,52290-52301,52310,52334-52346,52352-52354,52356,52400,98966-98969,99051,99060, 99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-

99496.99605-99607

G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463 HCPCS:

Line:

Condition: TUBERCULOSIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

> 010.00-010.96,011.00-011.96,012.00-012.86,031.0,V12.01,V71.2 ICD-9:

32662,32906,32960,33015-33050,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-CPT:

99360.99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 56

Condition: ACUTE PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE (See Guideline Notes 64,65,110)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT ICD-9: 614.0,614.2-614.5,614.8-614.9,615.0,615.9

CPT: 44960,57010,58150-58200,58260-58294,58541-58544,58550-58554,58570-58573,58660-58662,58700-58740,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line: 57

Condition: GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS AND OTHER SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 054.10-054.13,098.0,098.10-098.39,098.50-098.86,099.0-099.2,099.40-099.9

CPT: 96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 58

Condition: PREVENTIVE DENTAL SERVICES (See Guideline Notes 17,91)

Treatment: CLEANING, FLUORIDE AND SEALANTS ICD-9: 520.3-520.4,521.81-521.89,V07.31,V72.2

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99215,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: D0120,D0145,D0150,D0180,D0191,D0601-D0603,D1110-D1310,D1330,D1351,D1510-D1555,D4355,D5986,

D9920,G0463

Line: 59

Condition: HYDATIDIFORM MOLE (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: D & C, HYSTERECTOMY

ICD-9: 630,V13.1

CPT: 58120,58150,58180,58260,58541-58544,58550-58554,58570-58573,59100,59135,59870,76801,76805,76815-76817,96405,96406,96420-96440,96450,96542-96571,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 60

Condition: DENTAL CONDITIONS (EG. INFECTION, PAIN, TRAUMA)

Treatment: EMERGENCY DENTAL SERVICES

HCPCS: D0140.D0160.D0170.D3110.D3221.D7140.D7210.D7260-D7270.D7510.D7520.D7530.D7560.D7670.D7770.

D7910,D7911,D7997,D9110,D9410,D9420,D9440,D9610,D9612

Line: 61

Condition: CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS, COMMON BILIARY DUCT STONE (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 574.00-574.11,574.30-574.91,575.0,575.10-575.5,575.8,576.0-576.4

98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, 99429 - 99449,

99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 62

Condition: ULCERS, GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, AND GI HEMORRHAGE (See Guideline Notes 9,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

537.84,569.84-569.85,578.0-578.9

CPT: 37244,43192,43201,43204,43205,43227,43241,43243-43245,43255,43280,43327,43328,43501,43502,43520, 43610-43641,43800,43820,43825,43840,43850,43855,43865,43870,44160,44186,44320,44391,44393,44602,

44603,44620-44626,45308-45320,45334,45335,45339,45381-45384,64680,87338,91110,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,

99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 63

Condition: FLAIL CHEST (See Guideline Notes 64,65)
Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 807.4

CPT: 21750-21825,32110-32124,32820,32905,32906,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-

99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 64

Condition: BURN FULL THICKNESS GREATER THAN 10% OF BODY SURFACE (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: FREE SKIN GRAFT, MEDICAL THERAPY

 $ICD-9: \quad 906.5-906.9, 940.0-940.9, 941.30-941.35, 941.40-941.59, 942.35, 942.40-942.59, 943.40-943.59, 944.35, 944.40-943.59, 944.35$

944.58,945.32,945.40-945.59,946.3-946.5,947.0-947.9,949.4-949.5,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 11000,11042,11045,11960-11971,14000-14302,15002-15574,15770,16000-16036,25900-25931,26910-26952, 27888,28800-28825,65778-65782,68371,92002-92014,92507,92508,92521-92524,92607-92609,92633,96150-96154,97001-97004,97012,97022,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535,97542,97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,

99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0440,G0441,G0463,S9152

Line: 65

Condition: BRONCHIECTASIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 494.0-494.1

99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,

99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0424-G0427,G0463

Line: 66

Condition: END STAGE RENAL DISEASE (See Guideline Notes 7,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY INCLUDING DIALYSIS

ICD-9: 250.40-250.43,403.91,583.81-583.9,585.1-585.9,V56.0-V56.2,V56.31-V56.8

 $\mathsf{CPT:} \quad 36147, 36148, 36818 - 36821, 36831 - 36838, 36870, 49324 - 49326, 49421, 49422, 49435, 49436, 75791, 90935 - 90997, 36147, 36148, 36818 - 36821, 36831 - 36838, 36870, 49324 - 49326, 49421, 49422, 49435, 49436, 75791, 90935 - 90997, 36147, 36148, 36818 - 36821, 36831 - 36838, 36870, 49324 - 49326, 49421, 49422, 49435, 49436, 75791, 90935 - 90997, 36147, 361484, 361484, 36148, 36148, 361484, 361484, 361484, 36148, 361484, 361484, 361484, 361484, 3614$

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0420,G0421,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9339,S9537

Line: 67

Condition: METABOLIC DISORDERS INCLUDING HYPERLIPIDEMIA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 202.50-202.58.272.0-272.5.272.7.272.9.277.1.277.5-277.6.277.81-277.87.277.89-277.9.330.1.374.51

CPT: 96150-96154,97802-97804,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99195,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,

99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9357

Line: 68

Condition: SUBSTANCE-INDUCED DELUSIONAL AND MOOD DISORDERS; INTOXICATION (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 291.3-291.5,291.9,292.11-292.2,292.89-292.9,303.00-303.03

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,97810-97814,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99239,

99281-99285,99291,99292,99324-99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0406-G0408,G0410,G0411,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0005,H0010,H0011,H0013-H0016,H0020,

H0033-H0035,H0045,H0048,H2013,T1006,T1007

Line: 69

Condition: SPONTANEOUS ABORTION COMPLICATED BY INFECTION AND/OR HEMORRHAGE, MISSED ABORTION

(See Guideline Notes 64,65,99)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 632,634.00-634.12

CPT: 58150,58152,58520,59135,59136,59200,59812-59830,76801-76810,76815-76817,96150-96154,98966-98969,

99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99487-

99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 70

Condition: SUBSTANCE-INDUCED DELIRIUM (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAP Y

ICD-9: 291.0,291.3,291.81-291.9,292.0,292.81-292.89

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,97810-97814,99217-99239,99281-99285,99291,99292 HCPCS: G0406-G0408,H0010,H0011,H0013-H0015,H0033,H0035,H0048,H2013

Line: 71

Condition: CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF UPPER ALIMENTARY TRACT, EXCLUDING TONGUE (See Guideline Notes

64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 530.84,750.21-750.9,758.32

CPT: 31750,31760,42145,42200,42215,42815-42826,42950,43112-43124,43196,43226,43248,43249,43279,43283, 43300-43331,43338-43361,43420,43450,43453,43496,43520,96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078, 99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-

99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 72

Condition: CANCRUM ORIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 528.1

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 73

Condition: DISSEMINATED INFECTIONS WITH LOCALIZED SITES (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{ICD-9:} & 003.20\text{-}003.29\text{,}006.3\text{-}006.8\text{,}014.00\text{-}014.86\text{,}015.00\text{-}015.96\text{,}016.00\text{-}016.96\text{,}017.00\text{-}017.96\text{,}018.00\text{-}018.96\text{,}040.81\text{-}}\\ & 040.82\text{,}093.0\text{-}093.1\text{,}093.20\text{-}093.9\text{,}094.0\text{-}094.3\text{,}094.81\text{-}094.9\text{,}095.0\text{-}095.9\text{,}096\text{,}097.0\text{-}097.9\text{,}137.0\text{,}137.2\text{-}137.4} \end{array}$

CPT: 47015,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,

99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 74

Condition: VENTRICULAR SEPTAL DEFECT (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: CLOSURE

ICD-9: 745.4,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89,V58.61

CPT: 33610,33620,33621,33647,33665,33675-33688,33735-33737,75557-75565,75573,92960-92971,92978-92998, 93581,93797,93798,96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99366,99374,99375,

99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

 $HCPCS: \quad G0157\text{-}G0161, G0396, G0397, G0406\text{-}G0408, G0422, G0423, G0425\text{-}G0427, G0463$

Line: 75

Condition: ACUTE BACTERIAL MENINGITIS (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

 $ICD-9: \quad 036.0 - 036.3, 036.40 - 036.9, 320.0 - 320.7, 320.81 - 320.9, V57.1, V57.21 - V57.3, V57.81 - V57.89$

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{CPT:} & 61000\text{-}61070,61107,61210,61215,92507,92508,92521-92526,92607-92609,92633,97001-97004,97012,97022,} \\ & 97110\text{-}97124,97140\text{-}97530,97535,97542,97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,} \end{array}$

99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, 99429 - 99449, 99471 - 99476, 99487 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99496, 99607 -

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9152

Line: 76

Condition: ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE, MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION (See Guideline Notes

6,13,64,65,111)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

 $ICD-9: \quad 410.00-410.92, 411.0-411.1, 411.81-411.89, 429.2, 785.51, 998.01, V53.31-V53.39, V57.1, V57.21-V57.3, V57.81-V57.21-V57.3, V57.81-V57.21-V57.21-V57.3, V57.81-V57.21-V57.21-V57.3, V57.81-V57.21-V57.21-V57.3, V57.81-V57.21-V57.21-V57.21-V57.3, V57.81-V57.21-V57.21-V57.3, V57.81-V57.21-V$

V57.89,V58.61

CPT: 33202,33206-33210,33212-33229,33233-33238,33261,33310,33315,33361-33430,33465,33475,33500,33508-33545,33572,33608,33681,33922,33967-33974,35001,35182,35189,35226,35256,35286,35572,35600,92920-92944,92960-92998,93279-93284,93286-93289,93292-93296,93724,93797,93798,96150-96154,97802-97804,

98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,

99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0290,G0291,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463,S0340-S0342,

S2205-S2209

Line: 77

Condition: CONGENITAL PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: PULMONARY VALVE REPAIR

ICD-9: 746.02,746.83

CPT: 33470-33496,33530,33620,33621,33768,35452,75557-75565,75573,92986-92990,98966-98969,99051,99060, 99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-

99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 78

Condition: NEUROLOGICAL DYSFUNCTION IN BREATHING, EATING, SWALLOWING, BOWEL, OR BLADDER

CONTROL CAUSED BY CHRONIC CONDITIONS; ATTENTION TO OSTOMIES (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT (EG. G-TUBES, J-TUBES, RESPIRATORS, TRACHEOSTOMY,

UROLOGICAL PROCEDURES)

ICD-9: 046.0,046.11-046.9,049.0-049.9,062.0-062.9,063.0-063.9,090.40,094.0-094.2,094.81-094.9,137.1,138,139.0,

139.8,191.0-191.9,192.0-192.9,225.0-225.9,237.5-237.6,237.70-237.79,243,250.60-250.63,250.80-250.83,263.2,270.0-270.9,271.0-271.1,271.9,272.7-272.9,275.1,277.1-277.2,277.5,277.81-277.87,277.89-277.9,290.0,290.10-290.9,294.10-294.8,299.00-299.81,310.0-310.1,310.9,317,318.0-318.2,319,323.81-323.9,326,330.0-330.1,330.8-330.9,331.0,331.11-331.9,332.0-332.1,333.0,333.4-333.6,333.71-333.79,333.90-333.93,334.0-334.9,335.0,335.10-335.9,336.0-336.1,336.8-336.9,337.00-337.09,337.3,340,341.0-341.1,341.20-341.9,342.00-342.92,343.0-343.9,344.00-344.9,345.01,345.11,345.41,345.51,345.61,345.71,345.81,345.91,348.0-348.1,348.30-348.81,348.89-348.9,349.82-349.89,356.0-356.9,357.0,357.5-357.7,357.81-357.9,359.0-359.1,359.21-359.4,359.71-359.9,431,432.0-432.9,434.00-434.91,436,438.0,438.10-438.9,564.81,596.4,596.53-596.54,728.10-728.3,740.0-740.2,741.00-741.93,742.0-742.4,742.51-742.9,747.82,754.89,756.50-756.59,758.0-758.2,758.31-758.9,759.4-759.5,759.81-759.9,767.0,767.4,768.2-768.6,6768.70-768.9,770.10-770.18,771.0-771.7,771.81-771.89,772.0,772.10-772.9,773.0-773.5,779.7,780.72,781.8,787.20-787.29,797,850.4,851.00-851.99,852.00-852.59,853.00-853.19,854.00-854.19,905.0,907.0-907.3,907.5-907.9,909.0-909.9,952.00-952.9,953.0-969.9,958.0-958.1,958.4,958.6,961.1-961.2,964.0,965.00-965.09,966.0-966.4,967.0-967.9,968.0-968.9,969.00-969.9,970.0-970.1,970.81-970.9,971.0-971.9,974.0-974.7,980.0-980.9,982.0-982.8,984.0-984.9,985.0-985.9,989.0-989.7,989.81-989.9,994.0-994.1,994.7-994.8,995.0-995.1,995.4,995.50-995.80,995.80-995.80,997.00-997.09,709.70.9,709.7.50,759.50,759.50,759.80,770.0,770.0,770.9,770.9,770.9,770.9,800.996.9,995.80,995.80,997.00-997.09,709.7,980.9,995.80,995.80,997.00-997.09,709.7,980.9,995.80,995.80,997.00-997.09,700.970.1,970.81-970.9,971.0-971.9,974.0-974.7,980.0-980.9,982.0-982.8,984.0-984.9,985.0-985.9,989.0-989.7,989.81-989.9,994.0-994.1,994.7-994.8,995.0-995.1,995.4,995.50-995.69,995.80-995.89,997.00-997.09,705.50,753.59,

V55.0-V55.6,V55.8,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 10160, 15845, 31600 - 31614, 31630, 31631, 31636 - 31638, 31641, 31730 - 31760, 31820 - 31830, 43810 - 43825, 44130, \\$

44139-44160,44186-44188,44204-44213,44300-44320,44372,44701,46750-46760,49442,50398,51040,51102,51705,51710,51880,51960,52277,53431-53442,53445,61215,62311,62350-62362,62367-62370,77401-77432,77469,77470,92526,94002-94005,94640,94660-94668,95990,97001-97004,97012,97022,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535,97542,97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,

99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: D5937,D5992,D5993,G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 79

Condition: AGRANULOCYTOSIS (See Guideline Notes 7,11,14,64,65)

Treatment: BONE MARROW TRANSPLANTATION

ICD-9: 284.11,288.01-288.02,288.09,288.4,996.85,V59.01-V59.09,V59.3

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S2142,S2150,S9537

Line: 80

Condition: BURN, PARTIAL THICKNESS GREATER THAN 30% OF BODY SURFACE OR WITH VITAL SITE; FULL

THICKNESS WITH VITAL SITE, LESS THAN 10% OF BODY SURFACE (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: FREE SKIN GRAFT, MEDICAL THERAPY

 ${\tt ICD-9:} \quad 941.20-941.35,941.38-941.39,942.20-942.29,942.35,943.20-943.29,944.20-944.28,944.35,945.20-945.29,945.32,\\ {\tt ICD-9:} \quad 941.20-941.35,941.38-941.39,942.20-942.29,942.35,943.20-943.29,944.20-944.28,944.35,945.20-945.29,945.32,\\ {\tt ICD-9:} \quad 941.20-941.35,941.38-941.39,942.20-942.29,942.35,943.20-943.29,944.20-944.28,944.35,945.20-945.29,945.32,\\ {\tt ICD-9:} \quad 941.20-941.35,941.38-941.39,942.20-942.29,942.35,943.20-943.29,944.20-944.28,944.35,945.20-945.29,945.32,\\ {\tt ICD-9:} \quad 941.20-941.38,941.38-941.39,942.20-942.29,942.35,943.20-943.29,944.20-944.28,944.35,945.20-945.29,945.32,\\ {\tt ICD-9:} \quad 941.20-941.38,941.38-941.39,942.20-942.29,942.35,943.20-943.29,944.20-944.28,944.35,945.20-945.29,945.29,\\ {\tt ICD-9:} \quad 941.20-941.38,942.20-942.29,942.35,943.20-942.29,944.20-944.28,944.35,945.20-945.29,\\ {\tt ICD-9:} \quad 941.20-941.38,942.20-942.29,942.35,943.20-942.29,944.20-944.28,944.35,945.20-942.29,\\ {\tt ICD-9:} \quad 941.20-941.38,942.20-942.29,942.35,943.20-942.29,944.20-944.28,945.20-942.29,\\ {\tt ICD-9:} \quad 941.20-94.20-942.20-$

946.2-946.3,949.2-949.3,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{CPT:} & 11000, 11042, 11045, 11960-11971, 14020, 14040, 14041, 14301, 14302, 15002-15574, 15756-15758, 15770, 16020-16036, 92507, 92508, 92521-92524, 92607-92609, 92633, 96150-96154, 97001-97004, 97012, 97022, 97110-97124, 97012$

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0440,G0441,G0463,S9152

Line: 81

Condition: POLYCYTHEMIA NEONATORUM, SYMPTOMATIC (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 776.4

99449,99468-99482,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 82

Condition: DERMATOMYOSITIS, POLYMYOSITIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 710.3-710.5

CPT: 90284,96150-96154,97001-97004,97110,97116,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-

99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 83

Condition: ADDISON'S DISEASE (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 255.41-255.5

CPT: 92081-92083,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 84

Condition: DEEP ABSCESSES, INCLUDING APPENDICITIS AND PERIORBITAL ABSCESS; INTESTINAL PERFORATION

(See Guideline Notes 36,64,65,100)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 245.0,254.1,289.2,324.0-324.9,325,376.00-376.04,386.33,475,478.21-478.24,478.29,510.0-510.9,511.1,513.0,

540.0-540.9,541-542,543.0-543.9,567.0-567.1,567.21-567.9,569.5,569.83,572.0-572.1,590.10-590.3,611.0,

675.13-675.14,727.89,777.6

CPT: 10030,10060,10061,10160,10180,19020,20600-20610,20930-20938,22010,22015,22532-22632,22840-22855,

 $23031,23405,23406,23930,25000,25031,25085,25118,26020-26034,26990,27301,27603,28001,31610,31612,\\ 31613,31645,31646,32035,32036,32200-32320,32480-32488,32550,32552,32554-32562,32650-32652,32655,\\ 32656,32664,32665,32810,32815,32906,32940,33015-33050,39220,42700-42725,42808-42972,43840,44120-44125,44139-44160,44187-44227,44300-44316,44602-44605,44620-44626,44900-44970,45000,47010,47015,\\ 48140-48154,49020,49322,49405-49407,49423,49424,50020,50220,50391,50400,50405,50520-50526,50542-50546,50548,50575,50947,50948,52332,52334,61105-61253,61312-61323,61501,61514,61522,61570,61571,\\ 61582,61600,62140-62160,62163,62268,63045-63048,63075-63091,63265-63273,63295,67405,67414,67445,68400,92002-92014,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,$

99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 85

Condition: PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS; AORTIC PULMONARY FISTULA (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: LIGATION

ICD-9: 417.0,747.0,747.83,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 33500-33504,33702,33710,33813-33824,92960-92971,92978-92998,93582,93797,93798,96154,98966-98969,

99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-

99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 86

Condition: INJURY TO MAJOR BLOOD VESSELS OF EXTREMITIES AND NECK

Treatment: LIGATION/REPAIR

ICD-9: 900.00,900.01,900.02,900.03,900.1,900.81,900.82,900.89,900.9,903.00-903.9,904.0-904.3,904.40-904.9

CPT: 35189-35207,35226-35236,35256,35266,35286,35500,37565,37615,37618,37650

Line: 87

Condition: PHLEBITIS AND THROMBOPHLEBITIS, DEEP (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 451.11-451.19,451.81,451.83,453.40-453.52,V58.61

37660,37735-37761,37785,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99366,

99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 88

Condition: INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 861.00-861.32,862.0-862.1,862.21,862.29-862.39,862.9,863.0-863.1,863.20-863.99,864.00-864.19,865.00-

865.19,866.00-866.13,867.0-867.9,868.00-868.19,869.0-869.1,958.4,958.7

CPT: 31775,31805,32110-32124,32653,32654,32658,32820,33300-33335,34841-34848,37619,39501,39540,39545, 43840,44015,44120-44125,44139-44160,44227,44320,44602-44605,44620-44626,44701,45562,45563,47120-47130,47350-47362,47510,47802,47900,48545,50220,50546,50740-50760,50947,50948,51102,51860,51865,

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 89

Condition: FRACTURE OF HIP (See Guideline Notes 6,15,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 733.96,820.00,820.01,820.02-820.09,820.10,820.11,820.12,820.13,820.19,820.20-820.22,820.30,820.31,820.32,

820.8,820.9,V54.01,V54.09,V54.13,V54.81-V54.82,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{CPT:} & 20680, 20900, 27125-27132, 27230-27248, 27267, 27268, 27506, 27656, 29035-29046, 29305, 29325, 29700, 29710, \\ & 29720, 77014, 77261-77290, 77295, 77300, 77305-77315, 77331-77336, 77401-77417, 77427, 77470, 97001-97004, \\ & 97012, 97022, 97110-97124, 97140-97530, 97535, 97542, 97760-97762, 98966-98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, \\ \end{array}$

99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-

99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 90

Condition: MYOCARDITIS (NONVIRAL), PERICARDITIS (NONVIRAL) AND ENDOCARDITIS (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 420.90,420.99,421.0,421.9,422.90,422.92-422.99,423.0-423.9,429.0-429.1,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89 CPT: 31750,31760,32659,32661,33010-33050,33361-33403,33405-33413,33425-33465,33475,33530,33975-33993, 35820,92960-92971,92978-92998,93750,93797,93798,97802-97804,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078, 99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-

99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9348

Line: 91

Condition: DEEP OPEN WOUND OF NECK, INCLUDING LARYNX; FRACTURE OF LARYNX OR TRACHEA, OPEN (See

Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: REPAIR

ICD-9: 807.5-807.6,874.00-874.9,V58.30

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{CPT:} & 11010\text{-}11012,12001\text{-}12007,13131\text{-}13133,15004\text{-}}15040,15115\text{-}15121,15135,15136,15155\text{-}}15157,15240,15241,\\ & 20100,21495,31528,31529,31584,31630,31766,31780,31781,31800,98966\text{-}}98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,\\ & 99201\text{-}99239,99281\text{-}}99360,99366,99374,99375,99379\text{-}}99412,99429\text{-}}99449,99471\text{-}}99476,99487\text{-}}99496,99605\text{-}} \end{array}$

99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 92

Condition: DIABETES MELLITUS WITH END STAGE RENAL DISEASE (See Coding Specification Below)
Treatment: SIMULTANEOUS PANCREAS/KIDNEY (SPK) TRANSPLANT, PANCREAS AFTER KIDNEY (PAK)

TRANSPLANT

ICD-9: 250.01,250.03,250.11,250.13,250.21,250.23,250.31,250.33,250.41,250.43,250.51,250.53,250.61,250.63,250.81,

250.83,250.91,250.93,996.81,996.86-996.87

CPT: 48160,48550-48556,50300-50365,76776,86825-86835,96150-96154

HCPCS: S2065

SPK included for type I diabetes mellitus with end stage renal disease (250.41, 250.43), PAK only included for

other type I diabetes mellitus with secondary diagnosis of V42.0.

Line: 93

Condition: DISORDERS OF PANCREATIC ENDOCRINE SECRETION (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 249.00-249.91,251.4-251.9

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 48155,92002-92014,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,\\$

99379-99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 94

Condition: ENDOCARDIAL CUSHION DEFECTS (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: REPAIR

ICD-9: 745.60-745.69,745.8-745.9,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 33620,33621,33645-33670,75557-75565,75573,92960-92971,92978-92998,93797,93798,96154,98966-98969, 99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-

99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 95

Condition: CONGENITAL PULMONARY VALVE ATRESIA (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: SHUNT/REPAIR

ICD-9: 746.00-746.01, V57.1, V57.21-V57.3, V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 33470-33474,33530,33608,33620,33621,33750-33766,33920,33925,33926,75557-75565,75573,92960-92971, 92978-92998,93797,93798,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 96

Condition: CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF URINARY SYSTEM (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: RECONSTRUCTION

ICD-9: 752.81-752.89,753.0,753.10-753.19,753.3-753.9

CPT: 14020,14301,14302,15002-15261,15570-15574,15600-15620,15650,15736,15738,45820,50040,50045,50100, 50125,50135,50220-50290,50390,50400,50405,50540,50542-50546,50548,50553,50572,50650,50722-50728, 50825-50845,50947,50948,50970,51020-51045,51080-51597,51715,51800-51980,52214,52290,52300,53020, 50020,5002

53025,53080,53085,53210,53215,53400-53460,53621,55175,55180,96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070, 99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0440,G0441,G0463

Line: 97

Condition: NECROTIZING ENTEROCOLITIS IN FETUS OR NEWBORN (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 777.50-777.53,V53.50,V53.59

CPT: 44120-44125,44130,44139-44160,44300-44320,44340-44346,44602-44605,44620-44650,49442,98966-98969,

99482,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 98

Condition: TRANSPOSITION OF GREAT VESSELS (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: REPAIR

ICD-9: 745.10-745.19,758.32,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 33611,33612,33620,33621,33684,33735-33766,33770-33783,42225,42226,75557-75565,75573,92960-92971, 92978-92998,93797,93798,96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,

99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 99

Condition: CONGENITAL MITRAL VALVE STENOSIS/INSUFFICIENCY (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MITRAL VALVE REPAIR/REPLACEMENT

 $ICD-9: \quad 746.5-746.6, V57.1, V57.21-V57.3, V57.81-V57.89, V58.61$

CPT: 33420-33430,33496,33620,33621,75557-75565,75573,92960-92971,92978-92998,93797,93798,98966-98969, 99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,

99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 100

Condition: GUILLAIN-BARRE SYNDROME (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 357.0,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 31600,31610,36514-36516,90284,92507,92508,92521-92526,92607-92609,92633,96150-96154,97001-97004, 97012,97022,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535,97542,97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,

99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-

99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9152

Line: 101

Condition: SEVERE/MODERATE HEAD INJURY: HEMATOMA/EDEMA WITH PERSISTENT SYMPTOMS (See Guideline

Notes 6,64,65,90,121)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 800.02-800.99,801.02-801.99,803.02-803.99,804.00-804.99,850.0,850.11-850.9,851.02-851.06,851.10-851.19,

851.22-851.26,851.30-851.39,851.42-851.46,851.50-851.59,851.62-851.66,851.70-851.79,851.82-851.86,851.90-851.70-851.70-851.70-851.70-851.86,851.90-851.86,851.80,

851.99,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 11010-11012,11971,14041,14301,14302,21100,21110,61107,61108,61210,61312-61322,61340,61345,61571,

62000-62010, 62140-62148, 92507, 92508, 92521-92526, 92607-92609, 92633, 96118, 96150-96154, 97001-97004, 97012, 97022, 97110-97124, 97140-97532, 97535, 97542, 97760-97762, 98966-98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, 99281-99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379-99412, 99429-99449, 99471-99476, 99487-99496, 99605-99605

99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9152

Line: 102

Condition: ACUTE LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA (CHILD) (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY

ICD-9: 204.00-204.02,284.11

 $\texttt{CPT:} \quad 32553,49411,62350-62370,77014,77261-77295,77300-77321,77331-77370,77401-77427,77469,95990,96150-77401-77427,77469,95990,96150-77401-77427,77469,95990,96150-77401-77427,77469,95990,96150-77401$

96154,96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-

99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9537

Line: 103

Condition: ACUTE LEUKEMIAS, MYELODYSPLASTIC SYNDROME (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,14)

Treatment: BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT

ICD-9: 204.00-204.02,205.00-205.02,206.00-206.02,207.00-207.02,208.00-208.02,238.71-238.79,284.11,V59.01-V59.09,

V59.3

CPT: 36680,38204-38215,38230-38243,86825-86835,90284,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96440,96450,96542-

96571

HCPCS: S2142,S2150,S9537

Line: 104

Condition: UNDESCENDED TESTICLE Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 752.51-752.52

CPT: 54512-54522,54550,54560,54620-54660,54690,54692,55200,99201-99215,99446-99449,99487-99496

HCPCS: G0463

Line: 105

Condition: HEREDITARY IMMUNE DEFICIENCIES (See Guideline Notes 7,11,14)

Treatment: BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT

ICD-9: 279.10-279.2,284.11,996.85,V59.01-V59.09,V59.3

CPT: 36680,38204-38215,38240,38242,38243,86825-86835,90284,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96440,96450,

96542-96571

HCPCS: S2142,S2150,S9537

Line: 106

Condition: DIABETIC AND OTHER RETINOPATHY (See Guideline Notes 64,65,116)

Treatment: MEDICAL, SURGICAL AND LASER TREATMENT

 $\mathsf{ICD-9:} \quad 115.92, 228.03, 250.50 - 250.53, 362.01, 362.02, 362.03, 362.04, 362.05, 362.06, 362.07, 362.10 - 362.29, 362.81, 363.00 - 362.29, 362.81, 363.00 - 362.29, 362.81, 363.00 - 362.29, 362.81, 363.00 - 362.29, 362.81, 363.00 - 362.29, 362.81, 363.00 - 362.29, 362.81, 363.00 - 362.29, 362.81, 363.00 - 362.29, 362.81, 363.00 - 362.29, 362.81, 363.00 - 362.29, 362.81, 363.00 - 362.29, 362.81, 363.00 - 362.29, 362.81, 363.00 - 362.29, 362.81, 363.00 - 362.29, 362.81, 363.00 - 362.29, 362.81, 363.00 - 362.29, 362.81, 363.00 - 362.29, 362.81, 362.20, 362.2$

363.20,363.22-363.30,363.32-363.9

CPT: 67027,67028,67036-67043,67208,67210,67220,67227-67229,67515,92002-92060,92081-92313,92325-92353,

92358-92371,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 107

Condition: BORDERLINE PERSONALITY DISORDER (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 301.83

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846,90847,90853,90882,90887,96101,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99239,99324-

99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0406-G0408,G0410,G0411,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0018,H0019,H0023,H0032-

H0039,H0045,H2010-H2014,H2021-H2023,H2027,H2032,H2033,S5151,S9125,S9480,S9484,T1005,T1016

Line: 108

Condition: HEART FAILURE (See Guideline Notes 6,18,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 416.0-416.9,428.0-428.1,428.20-428.9,429.83,514,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89,V58.61

CPT: 33967-33993,92920-92938,92943,92944,92960-92998,93750,93797,93798,96150-96154,97802-97804,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-

99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9348

Line: 109

Condition: CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC MUSCLE (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65,124)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 086.0,425.0,425.11-425.9,V53.31-V53.39,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89,V58.61

CPT: 21630,33010,33215,33216,33218,33220,33223-33226,33230,33231,33240-33249,33262-33264,33414-33416, 33508-33530,92960-92971,92978-92998,93282-93284,93287,93289,93292,93295,93296,93583,93724,93797, 93798,96150-96154,97802-97804,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0448,G0463,S0340-S0342,S9348

Line: 110

Condition: END STAGE RENAL DISEASE

Treatment: RENAL TRANSPLANT

 $ICD-9: \quad 250.40-250.43,272.7,274.10-274.19,282.60-282.69,283.11,287.0,403.01,403.11,403.91,446.0,446.21,446.4,580.4,\\ ICD-9: \quad 250.40-250.43,272.7,274.10-274.19,282.60-282.69,283.11,287.0,403.11,403.91,446.0,446.21,446.4,580.4,\\ ICD-9: \quad 250.40-250.43,272.7,274.10-274.19,282.60-282.69,283.11,287.0,403.11,403.91,403.11,403.91,403.11,403.91,403.11,403.91,403.11,403.91,403.11,403.91,403.11,403.11,403.91,403.11,403.11,403.11,403.91,403.11,$

580.81-580.89,581.0-581.3,581.81-581.9,582.0-582.4,582.81-582.9,583.0-583.7,583.81-583.9,584.5-584.9,585.5-585.6,587,590.00-590.01,592.0,593.70-593.81,593.89,710.0-710.1,753.0,753.12-753.16,753.20-753.29,753.6,

756.71,759.89,996.81,V59.4

CPT: 36825,36830,50300-50370,50547,76776,86825-86835,96150-96154

Line: 111

CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM AND ABDOMINAL WALL EXCLUDING NECROSIS;

CHRONIC INTESTINAL PSEUDO-OBSTRUCTION (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

 $\mathsf{ICD-9:} \quad 537.4,750.5,751.0-751.5,751.7-751.9,756.6,756.70-756.79,770.10-770.18,777.1-777.4,777.8-777.9,996.86, \\$

V53.50,V53.59

CPT: 31750,31760,32905,32906,39503,39545,43500-43520,43620-43640,43800-43825,43840,43850,43860,43870,

4388,44005-44021,44050,44055,44110-44130,44139-44227,44300-44346,44363-44373,44378,44379,44383,44391-44701,44715-44721,44800-44955,45000-45020,45108-45123,45130-45150,45303,45308-45320,45327,45333-45335,45338-45340,45345,45381-45387,45395,45397,45800,45905,45910,46040,46045,46060-46080,46270,46275,46604,46610-46614,46705-46754,46762,47300,47510-47530,47554-47556,47600-47620,47701,47715-47999,48120-48146,48150,48500-48556,49203-49250,49324,49325,49421-49424,49442,49600-49611,49904,49905,51500,96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99468-99482,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 112

Condition: HEMOLYTIC DISEASE DUE TO ISOIMMUNIZATION, ANEMIA DUE TO TRANSPLACENTAL HEMORRHAGE,

AND FETAL AND NEONATAL JAUNDICE (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

 ${\sf ICD-9:} \quad 277.4,772.0,772.3-772.4,773.0-773.2,773.4-773.5,774.0-774.2,774.30-774.4,774.6-774.7,776.5$

CPT: 96900,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,

99429-99449,99468-99482,99487-99496,99605-99607 G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 113

HCPCS:

Condition: POISONING BY INGESTION, INJECTION, AND NON-MEDICINAL AGENTS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 278.2,278.4,779.4,960.0-960.9,961.0-961.9,962.0-962.9,963.0-963.9,964.0-964.9,965.00-965.9,966.0-966.4,

967.0-967.9,968.0-968.9,969.00-969.9,970.0-970.1,970.81-970.9,971.0-971.9,972.0-972.9,973.0-973.9,974.0-974.7,975.0-975.8,976.0-976.9,977.0-977.9,978.0-978.9,979.0-979.9,980.0-980.9,981,982.0-982.8,983.0-983.9,984.0-984.9,985.0-985.9,986,987.0-987.9,988.0-988.9,989.0-989.7,989.81-989.9,995.20-995.29,995.86,V87.01-987.9,988.0-988.9,989.0-989.7,989.81-989.9,995.20-995.29,995.86,V87.01-987.9,988.0-988.9,989.0-989.7,989.81-989.9,995.20-995.29,995.86,V87.01-987.9,988.0-988.9,989.0-989.7,989.81-989.9,995.20-995.29,995.86,V87.01-987.9,088.0-988.9,089.0-989.7,989.81-989.9,995.20-995.29,995.86,V87.01-987.9,088.0-988.9,089.0-989.7,089.81-989.9,095.20-995.29,995.86,V87.01-987.9,088.0-988.9,089.0-989.7,089.81-989.9,095.20-995.29,995.86,V87.01-987.9,088.9,099.0-989.7,089.81-989.9,095.20-995.29,095.86,V87.01-987.9,088.9,099.0-989.9,095.20-995.29,095.20-995.29,095.20-995

V87.39

CPT: 43241,43247,49435,49436,90935-90947,90989-90997,94640,95017,95018,95076,95079,96154,98966-98969,

99051,99060,99070,99078,99175,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,

99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9355

Line: 114

Condition: BOTULISM (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY ICD-9: 005.1,040.41-040.42

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, 99429 - 99412, 99$

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607 HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 115

Condition: TETRALOGY OF FALLOT (TOF) (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: TOTAL REPAIR TETRALOGY

ICD-9: 745.2,746.09,746.87,746.9,747.31-747.39,747.42-747.49,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89,V58.61

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{CPT:} & 33606, 33608, 33620, 33621, 33692-33697, 33726, 33735-33750, 33764, 33917, 33924-33926, 34502, 75557-75565, \\ & 75573, 92960-92971, 92978-92998, 93797, 93798, 96154, 98966-98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, \\ & 75573, 92960-92971, 92978-92998, 93797, 93798, 96154, 98966-98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, \\ & 75573, 92960-92971, 92978-92998, 93797, 93798, 96154, 98966-98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, \\ & 75573, 92960-92971, 92978-92998, 93797, 93798, 96154, 98966-98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, \\ & 75573, 92960-92971, 92978-92998, 93797, 93798, 96154, 98966-98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, \\ & 75573, 92960-92971, 92978-92998, 93797, 93798, 96154, 98966-98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, \\ & 75573, 92960-92971, 92978-92998, 93797, 93798, 96154, 98966-98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, \\ & 75573, 92960-92971, 92978-9298, 93797, 93798, 96154, 98966-98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, \\ & 75573, 92960-92971, 92978-9298, 93797, 93798, 96154, 98966-98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, \\ & 75573, 92960-92971, 92978-9208, 92078-9208,$

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607 G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 116

HCPCS:

Condition: CONGENITAL STENOSIS AND INSUFFICIENCY OF AORTIC VALVE (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: SURGICAL VALVE REPLACEMENT/VALVULOPLASTY ICD-9: 746.3-746.4,746.81,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 33361 - 33400, 33404 - 33417, 33496, 33530, 33620, 33621, 35452, 75557 - 75565, 75573, 92960 - 92971, 92978 - 92998, \\ \textbf{CPT:} \quad 33361 - 33400, 33404 - 33417, 33496, 33530, 33620, 33621, 35452, 75557 - 75565, 75573, 92960 - 92971, 92978 - 92998, \\ \textbf{CPT:} \quad 33361 - 33400, 33404 - 33417, 33496, 33530, 33620, 33621, 35452, 75557 - 75565, 75573, 92960 - 92971, 92978 - 92998, \\ \textbf{CPT:} \quad 33361 - 33400, 33404 - 33417, 33496, 33530, 33620, 33621, 35452, 75557 - 75565, 75573, 92960 - 92971, 92978 - 92998, \\ \textbf{CPT:} \quad 33361 - 33400, 33404 - 33417, 33496, 33530, 33620, 33620, 33621, 35452, 75557 - 75565, 75573, 92960 - 92971, 92978 - 92998, \\ \textbf{CPT:} \quad 33361 - 33400, 33404 - 33417, 33496, 33530, 33620, 33620, 33621, 35452, 75557 - 75565, 75573, 92960 - 92971, 92978 - 92998, \\ \textbf{CPT:} \quad 33361 - 33400, 33404 - 33417, 33496, 33530, 33620, 33620, 33621, 35452, \\ \textbf{CPT:} \quad 33361 - 33400, 33400, 33620, 33620, 33620, 33620, \\ \textbf{CPT:} \quad 33361 - 33400, 33400, 33620, \\ \textbf{CPT:} \quad 33361 - 33400, 33620, \\ \textbf{CPT:} \quad 33361 - 33400, 33620, \\ \textbf{CPT:} \quad 33361 - 33400, \\ \textbf{$

93797, 93798, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, 99379, 993

99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 117

Condition: GIANT CELL ARTERITIS, KAWASAKI DISEASE, THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS (See Guideline Notes

64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 443.1,446.1,446.20-446.29,446.5

CPT: 36514-36516,37609,90284,92002-92014,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 118

Condition: FRACTURE OF RIBS AND STERNUM, OPEN (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT ICD-9: 807.10-807.19,807.3,V54.19,V54.29

CPT: 11010-11012,21805,21810,21825,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,

99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line: 119

Condition: SUBACUTE MENINGITIS (EG. TUBERCULOSIS, CRYPTOCOCCOSIS) (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

 $ICD-9\colon \quad 013.00\text{-}013.96,117.5,117.9,130.8,322.0-322.9}$

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 120

Condition: PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII PNEUMONIA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 136.3

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607 G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 121

HCPCS:

Condition: COAGULATION DEFECTS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 286.0-286.4,286.52-286.59,286.7-286.9,719.10-719.19,V83.01-V83.02

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9345

Line:

Condition: CONGENITAL HEART BLOCK; OTHER OBSTRUCTIVE ANOMALIES OF HEART (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

746.84,746.86,746.89,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89,V58.61 ICD-9

CPT: 33530,33620,33621,75557-75565,75573,92960-92971,92978-92998,93797,93798,96154,98966-98969,99051,

99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-

99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

CANCER OF TESTIS (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,64,65) Condition:

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY Treatment:

ICD-9: 186.0-186.9,236.4,284.11,V10.47,V58.0,V58.11

32553,38564,38571,38572,38780,49327,49411,49412,54512-54535,54690,77261-77290,77295,77300,77305-CPT: 77321.77331-77370.77401-77421.77424-77431.77469.77470.96150-96154.96405.96406.96420-96450.96542-

96571,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412, 99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9537

Line: 124

CANCER OF EYE AND ORBIT (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,64,65) Condition:

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES RADIATION THERAPY Treatment:

190.0-190.9,234.0,238.8,284.11,V10.84,V58.0,V58.11 ICD-9:

11420.11440.13132.15756-15758.20969.32553.49411.65091.65101-65114.65900.66600.66605.66770.67208-67218,67412,67414,67445,68135,68320-68328,68335,68340,77014,77261-77295,77300-77370,77401-77432, 77469,77470,77520-77525,77750,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,92358-92371,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96440,96450,96542-96571,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,

99281-99360.99366.99374.99375.99379-99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9537

Line:

HODGKIN'S DISEASE (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,14,19) Condition:

BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT Treatment:

ICD-9: 201.00-201.98,284.11,996.85,V10.72,V59.01-V59.09,V59.3

36680.38204-38215.38230-38243.78811-78816.86825-86835.90284.96405.96406.96420-96440.96450.96542-CPT:

96571

HCPCS: G0235,S2142,S2150,S9537

Line: 126

Condition: FOREIGN BODY IN PHARYNX, LARYNX, TRACHEA, BRONCHUS AND ESOPHAGUS (See Guideline Notes

64,65)

Treatment: REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY

933.0-933.1,934.0-934.9,935.0-935.1,V90.01-V90.9 ICD-9:

CPT. 31511,31512,31530,31531,31635,32150,32151,40804,41805,42809,43020,43045,43194,43215,43247,43249,

98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (See Guideline Notes 64,65) Condition:

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

260-262,263.0-263.9,264.0-264.9,265.0-265.2,266.0-266.9,267,268.0-268.9,269.0-269.3,280.0-280.9,285.1 ICD-9:

CPT: 97802-97804,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

Condition: PERNICIOUS AND SIDEROBLASTIC ANEMIA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

MEDICAL THERAPY Treatment: ICD-9: 281.0-281.9,285.0

96150-96154.98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-99360.99366.99374.99375.99379-CPT:

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9355

Line: 129

Condition: ATRIAL SEPTAL DEFECT, SECUNDUM (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: REPAIR SEPTAL DEFECT

ICD-9: 745.5,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 33641,33647,92960-92971,92978-92998,93580,93797,93798,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 130

Condition: AMEBIASIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 006.0-006.2,006.9,007.0,007.3,007.8,136.21-136.29,136.4-136.8

CPT: 92002-92060,92081-92226,92230,92235,92250-92313,92325-92353,92358-92371,98966-98969,99051,99060, 99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-

99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 131

Condition: OTHER SPECIFIED APLASTIC ANEMIAS (See Guideline Notes 7,11,14)

Treatment: BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT

ICD-9: 284.11-284.12,284.81-284.9,996.85,V59.01-V59.09,V59.3

CPT: 36680,38204-38215,38240,38242,38243,86825-86835,90284,96405,96406,96420-96440,96450,96542-96571

HCPCS: S2142,S2150,S9537

Line: 132

Condition: PHYSICAL AND SEXUAL ABUSE INCLUDING RAPE (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 959.9,994.2-994.3,995.50-995.59,995.80-995.85,V61.11,V61.21,V71.5,V71.81

CPT: 46700,46706,46707,56800,56810,57023,57200,57210,57415,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 133

Condition: ATTENTION DEFICIT/HYPERACTIVITY DISORDERS (See Guideline Notes 20,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 314.00-314.9

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 90785, 90832 - 90840, 90846 - 90853, 90882, 90887, 96101, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99201 - 99215, 99224, 99324 - 99216,$

99350.99366.99441-99449.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0023,H0032-H0038,H0045,H2010-H2014,

H2021, H2022, H2027, H2032, S5151, S9125, S9484, T1005, T1016

Line: 134

Condition: PYODERMA; MODERATE/SEVERE PSORIASIS (See Guideline Notes 21,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY 686.00-686.1,696.1

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 135

Condition: MALARIA AND RELAPSING FEVER (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 084.0-084.9,086.1-086.9,087.0-087.9

CPT: 96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 136

Condition: THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER, ENDOCRINE EXOPHTHALMOS; CHRONIC THYROIDITIS

(See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, INCLUDING RADIATION THERAPY

ICD-9: 242.00-242.91,245.1-245.9,246.8,376.21-376.22

CPT: 32553,36514-36516,49411,60210-60240,60270,60271,60512,67414,67440,67445,77014,77261-77295,77300-77315,77331-77338,77401-77427,77469,77470,79005-79445,92002-92014,92081,92082,98966-98969,99051,

99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,

99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 137

Condition: BENIGN NEOPLASM OF THE BRAIN (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: CRANIOTOMY/CRANIECTOMY, LINEAR ACCELERATOR, MEDICAL THERAPY, WHICH INCLUDES

RADIATION THERAPY

ICD-9: 225.0-225.4,228.02,228.04,237.0,377.04,V12.41

CPT: 12034,14301,14302,20926,32553,49411,61312-61330,61333-61480,61500-61512,61516-61521,61524-61530, 61534,61536-61564,61571-61626,61781,61782,61796-61800,62100,62140-62160,62163-62165,62223,62272, 62350-62370,63265,63275-63295,63615,77014,77261-77295,77300-77321,77331-77372,77402-77432,77469, 77470,77520-77790,79005-79445,95990,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96440,96450,96542-96571,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,

99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 138

Condition: ACUTE GLOMERULONEPHRITIS: WITH LESION OF RAPIDLY PROGRESSIVE GLOMERULONEPHRITIS (See

Guideline Notes 7,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY INCLUDING DIALYSIS

ICD-9: 580.4,V56.0-V56.2,V56.31-V56.8

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 36147, 36148, 36514 - 36516, 36818 - 36821, 36831 - 36838, 36870, 49324 - 49326, 49421, 49422, 49435, 49436, 75791, \\$

90935-90947,90989-90997,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9339,S9537

Line: 139

Condition: COMMON TRUNCUS (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: TOTAL REPAIR/REPLANT ARTERY 1CD-9: 745.0,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 33608,33620,33621,33786,33788,33813,33814,75557-75565,75573,92960-92971,92978-92998,93797,93798,

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 140

Condition: WEGENER'S GRANULOMATOSIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY

ICD-9: 446.3-446.4

CPT: 31528,32553,36514-36516,49411,77014,77261-77295,77300-77315,77331-77338,77401-77427,77469,77470,

96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 141

Condition: TOTAL ANOMALOUS PULMONARY VENOUS CONNECTION (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: COMPLETE REPAIR

ICD-9: 746.82,747.41,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 33620,33621,33724,33730,33732,75557-75565,75573,92960-92971,92978-92998,93797,93798,96154,98966-

98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,

99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 142

Condition: CRUSH INJURIES OTHER THAN DIGITS; COMPARTMENT SYNDROME (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

 $\text{ICD-9:} \quad 728.0, 728.88, 729.71 - 729.79, 862.8, 902.0, 902.10 - 902.9, 903.00 - 903.4, 903.8 - 903.9, 904.0 - 904.3, 904.40 - 904.9, \\ \text{ICD-9:} \quad 728.0, 728.88, 729.71 - 729.79, 862.8, 902.0, 902.10 - 902.9, 903.00 - 903.4, 903.8 - 903.9, 904.0 - 904.3, 904.40 - 904.9, \\ \text{ICD-9:} \quad 728.0, 728.88, 729.71 - 729.79, 862.8, 902.0, 902.10 - 902.9, 903.00 - 903.4, 903.8 - 903.9, 904.0 - 904.3, 904.40 - 904.9, \\ \text{ICD-9:} \quad 728.0, 728.88, 729.71 - 729.79, 862.8, 902.0, 902.10 - 902.9, 903.00 - 903.4, 903.8 - 903.9, 904.0 - 904.3, 904.40 - 904.9, \\ \text{ICD-9:} \quad 728.0, 728.88, 729.71 - 729.79, 862.8, 902.0, 902.10 - 902.9, 903.00 - 903.4, 903.8 - 903.9, 904.0 - 904.3, 904.40 - 904.9, \\ \text{ICD-9:} \quad 728.0, 728.88, 729.71 - 729.79, 862.8, 902.0, 902.10 - 902.9, 903.00 - 903.4, 903.8 - 903.9, 904.0 - 904.3, 904.40 - 904.9, \\ \text{ICD-9:} \quad 728.0, 728.88, 729.71 - 729.79, 862.8, 902.0, 902.10 - 902.9, 903.00 - 903.4, 903.8, 903.9, 904.0 - 904.3, 904.0 - 904.9, \\ \text{ICD-9:} \quad 728.0, 728.88, 729.71 - 729.79, 862.8, 902.0, 902.0, 902.0, 903.00 - 903.0, 903.$

906.4,925.1-925.2,926.0,926.11-926.9,927.00-927.21,927.8-927.9,928.00-928.21,928.8-928.9,929.0,958.5-958.6

958.8,958.90-958.99,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 11043-11047,11740,15040,15100-15261,20101-20103,20950,20972,21627,21630,23395,24495,25020-25025,

25274,25295,25320,25335,25337,25390-25393,25441-25447,25450-25492,25810-25830,26037,26357-26390, 26437,27025,27027,27057,27305,27465-27468,27496-27499,27600-27602,27656-27659,27665,27695-27698, 27892-27894,28008,35141,35206,35207,35221,35236,35261,35266,35521,36514-36516,37616-37618,54230, 74445,92960-92971,92978-92998,93797,93798,97001-97004,97012,97022,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535, 97542,97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,

99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0440,G0441,G0463

Line: 143

Condition: OPEN FRACTURE/DISLOCATION OF EXTREMITIES (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 809.1,810.10-810.13,811.10-811.19,812.10-812.19,812.30-812.31,812.50-812.59,813.10-813.18,813.30-813.33,

 $813.50-813.54,813.90-813.93,814.10-814.19,815.10-815.19,816.10-816.13,817.1,818.1,819.1,821.10-821.11,\\821.30-821.39,822.1,823.10-823.12,823.30-823.32,823.90-823.92,824.1,824.3,824.5,824.7,824.9,825.1,825.30-825.39,826.1,827.1,828.1,830.1,831.10-831.19,832.10-832.19,833.10-833.19,834.10-834.12,835.10-835.13,$

836.4,836.60-836.69,837.1,838.10-838.19,V54.01-V54.16,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 11010-11012,11740,11760,12001-12020,12031-12057,20150,20650,20663,20670-20694,20900,21485,21490,

 $22848,23395,23400,23515,23530,23532,23550,23552,23585,23615,23630,23660,23670,23680,24130,24300,\\ 24332,24343,24345,24346,24515,24516,24545,24546,24575,24579,24586,24587,24615,24635,24640,24665,\\ 24666,24685,25119,25210-25240,25275,25310,25320,25337,25390-25392,25394,25430,25431,25441-25447,\\ 25450-25492,25515,25525,25526,25545,25574,25575,25606-25609,25628,25645,25652,25670,25676,25685,\\ 25695,25810-25825,26340,26615,26645,26665,26685,26686,26715,26727,26735,26746,26756,26765,26775-26785,27235,27244,27248,27253-27258,27275,27350,27430,27435,27465-27468,27502,27506,27507,27511-27514,27519,27524,27535,27536,27540,27556-27566,27610,27656,27698,27712,27756-27759,27766,27769,27784,27792,27814,27822-27832,27846,27848,28415,28420,28445,28465,28485,28505,28525,28531-29863,29871,29874-29879,29888-29898,97001-97004,97012,97002,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535,97542,97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375.$

99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 144

Condition: CANCER OF CERVIX (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,19,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY

ICD-9: 180.0-180.9.284.11.V10.41.V58.0.V58.11

CPT: 32553,38562,38564,38571,38572,38770,44188,44320,44700,49327,49411,49412,53444,55920,57155,57156, 57505,57520,57522,57531-57550,57558,58150,58200,58210,58260,58548-58554,58570-58573,58953-58956, 77014,77261-77295,77300-77370,77402-77421,77424-77431,77469,77470,77761-77790,78811-78816,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-

99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S2270,S9537

Line: 145

Condition: INTERRUPTED AORTIC ARCH (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: TRANSVERSE ARCH GRAFT

ICD-9: 747.11,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

 $\mathsf{CPT:} \quad 33608, 33852, 33853, 33870, 92960 - 92971, 92978 - 92998, 93797, 93798, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 990700, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99070, 990700, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99070, 990700, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99070, 990700, 990700, 990700, 990700, 990700, 990700, 990700, 990700, 990700, 9907000, 99070000, 99070$

99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-

9960

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 146

Condition: TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF LEG(S) (COMPLETE)(PARTIAL) WITH AND WITHOUT COMPLICATION (See

Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 897.0-897.7,905.9,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 11010-11012,15100,15101,20920-20924,27290,27295,27590-27598,27880-27886,27889,96150-96154,97001-

 $97004,97012,97022,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535,97542,97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,\\99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,$

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 147

Condition: OPPORTUNISTIC INFECTIONS IN IMMUNOCOMPROMISED HOSTS; CANDIDIASIS OF STOMA; PERSONS

RECEIVING CONTINUOUS ANTIBIOTIC THERAPY (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

 $\mathsf{ICD}\text{-9:} \quad 003.9,007.2,007.4\text{-}007.5,007.9,031.2,031.9,039.0\text{-}039.9,053.0,053.10\text{-}053.9,054.0,054.10\text{-}054.9,078.5,110.0, \\ 003.9,007.2,007.4\text{-}007.5,007.9,031.2,031.9,039.0\text{-}039.9,053.0,053.10\text{-}053.9,054.0,054.10\text{-}054.9,078.5,110.0, \\ 003.9,007.2,007.4\text{-}007.5,007.9,031.2,031.9,039.0\text{-}039.9,053.0,053.10\text{-}053.9,054.0,054.10\text{-}054.9,078.5,110.0, \\ 003.9,007.2,007.4\text{-}007.5,007.9,031.2,031.9,039.0\text{-}039.9,053.0,053.10\text{-}053.9,054.0,054.10\text{-}054.9,078.5,110.0, \\ 003.9,007.2,007.4\text{-}007.5,007.9,031.2,031.9,039.0\text{-}039.9,053.0,053.10\text{-}053.9,054.0,054.10\text{-}054.9,078.5,110.0, \\ 003.9,007.2,007.4\text{-}007.5,007.9,031.2,031.9,039.0\text{-}039.9,053.0,053.10\text{-}053.9,054.0,054.10\text{-}054.9,078.5,110.0, \\ 003.9,007.2,007.4\text{-}007.5,007.9,031.2,031.9,039.0\text{-}039.9,053.0,053.10\text{-}053.9,054.0,054.0,054.10\text{-}054.9,078.5,007.9,007.0,007.$

110.2-110.9,111.1,112.0,112.2,112.84,115.00-115.91,115.93-115.99,117.5,118,130.0-130.9,136.3

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 11720, 11721, 17110, 17111, 92002 - 92014, 96150 - 96154, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 199201 - 99239, 199201 - 199$

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

Condition: EBSTEIN'S ANOMALY (See Guideline Notes 64.65)

Treatment: REPAIR SEPTAL DEFECT/VALVULOPLASTY/REPLACEMENT

ICD-9:

CPT: 33460,33465,33468,33620,33621,33641-33647,75557-75565,75573,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,

99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-

99607

HCPCS: G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line:

GLAUCOMA, OTHER THAN PRIMARY ANGLE-CLOSURE (See Guideline Notes 64.65) Condition:

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

360.19.365.00-365.01.365.03-365.15.365.31-365.9 ICD-9:

65820-65855,66150,66155,66165-66172,66180-66250,66700-66711,66740,66762,66920-66984,67255,67500, CPT: 76514.92002-92060.92081-92226.92230-92313.92325-92353.92358-92371.96150-96154.98966-98969.99051. 99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,

99487-99496.99605-99607

G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463 HCPCS:

Line: 150

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65) Condition:

MEDICAL THERAPY, THYMECTOMY Treatment:

358.00-358.9 ICD-9:

CPT: 32673.36514-36516.60520-60522.96150-96154.98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-

99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 151

SYSTEMIC LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, OTHER DIFFUSE DISEASES OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE (See Condition:

Guideline Notes 64,65) Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY 710.0.710.8-710.9.729.30 ICD-9:

> 20610.36514-36516.96150-96154.98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-99360.99366. CPT:

99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line: 152

Condition: CONDITIONS INVOLVING THE TEMPERATURE REGULATION OF NEWBORNS (See Guideline Notes 64.65)

MEDICAL THERAPY Treatment:

ICD-9: 778.2-778.4

98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-CPT:

99449.99468-99482.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 153

Condition: PNEUMOTHORAX AND HEMOTHORAX (See Guideline Notes 64,65) TUBE THORACOSTOMY/THORACOTOMY, MEDICAL THERAPY Treatment:

511.81-511.9,512.0-512.2,512.81-512.89,860.0-860.5 ICD-9:

31634.32110.32124.32200-32220.32310.32550.32552.32554-32562.32650-32653.32655.32664.32665.33015-CPT: 33050,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,

99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463 HCPCS:

Line:

Condition: HYPOTHERMIA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

MEDICAL THERAPY, EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION Treatment:

ICD-9: 991.6

> CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 155

Condition: ANEMIA OF PREMATURITY OR TRANSIENT NEONATAL NEUTROPENIA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 776.6-776.9

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99468-99482,99487-99496,99605-99607 HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 156

Condition: ENTERIC INFECTIONS AND OTHER BACTERIAL FOOD POISONING (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

 $ICD-9: \quad 001.0-001.9,003.0,003.8-003.9,004.0-004.9,005.0,005.2-005.4,005.81-005.9,008.00-008.8,009.0-009.3,006.00-008.8,009.0-009.3,006.00-008.8,009.0-009.3,006.00-008.8,009.0-009.3,006.00-008.8,009.0-009.3,006.00-008.8,009.0-009.3,006.00-008.8,009.0-009.3,006.00-008.8,009.0-009.3,006.00-008.8,009.0-009.3,006.00-009.3,006.00-008.8,009.0-009.3,006.00-009.00-009.3,006.00-009.00-009.3,006.00-009.00-009.3,006.00-009.3,006.00-009.3,006.00-009.3,006.00-009.3,006.00-009.3,006.00-009.3,006.00-009.3,006.00-009.3,006.00-009.3,006.00-009.3,006.00-009.3,006.00-009.00-009.00-009.00-009.00-009.00-009.00-009.00-009.00-009.00-000.00-000.00-000.00-000.00-000.00-$

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 157

Condition: ACQUIRED HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY ICD-9: 283.0.283.10-283.9.446.6

CPT: 36514-36516,90935,90937,90945,90947,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 158

Condition: CERVICAL VERTEBRAL DISLOCATIONS/FRACTURES, OPEN OR CLOSED; OTHER VERTEBRAL

DISLOCATIONS/FRACTURES, OPEN; SPINAL CORD INJURIES WITH OR WITHOUT EVIDENCE OF

VERTEBRAL INJURY (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65,100)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 733.13,805.00-805.18,805.3,805.5,805.7,805.9,806.00-806.9,839.00-839.18,839.30-839.31,839.50-839.59,

839.71-839.79.839.9.952.00-952.9.V54.01.V54.09.V54.17.V57.1.V57.21-V57.3.V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 11010-11012,20660,20661,20665,20690-20694,20900,20930-20938,22100-22116,22305-22505,22532-22819,

22840 - 22855, 27202 - 27216, 29015, 29025, 29040, 29710 - 29720, 63001 - 63173, 63295, 96150 - 96154, 97001 - 97004, 97012, 97022, 97110 - 97124, 97140 - 97530, 97535, 97542, 97760 - 97762, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, 99429 - 99449, 99471 - 99476, 99487 - 99496, 99605 - 99406, 99605 - 99406, 9960

99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 159

Condition: CHORIOCARCINOMA (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY

ICD-9: 181,284.11

CPT: 32553,49327,49411,49412,58120,58150,58180,58200,58260,58541-58544,58550-58554,58570-58573,58953, 58956,77014,77261-77290,77295,77300,77305-77321,77331-77370,77401-77417,77424-77427,77469,77470,

96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239, 99281-99360,99376,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9537

Line: 160

Condition: DISORDERS OF MINERAL METABOLISM, OTHER THAN CALCIUM (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY ICD-9: 275.01-275.3,275.8-275.9

CPT: 97802-97804,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99195,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,

99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9355

Line: 161

Condition: PYOGENIC ARTHRITIS (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 711.00-711.09,711.90-711.99,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

28022, 28024, 29819, 29821, 29823, 29825, 29843, 29848, 29861-29863, 29871, 29894, 97001-97004, 97012, 97022, 97110-97124, 97140-97530, 97535, 97542, 97760-97762, 98966-98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99070, 99078, 99070, 99078, 99070, 99078, 99070, 99078, 99070, 99078, 99070, 99078, 99070, 99078, 990700, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99070, 990700, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99070, 990700, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99070, 990700, 99070, 99070, 99070, 990700, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99070, 990700, 99

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

Condition: BENIGN NEOPLASM OF PITUITARY GLAND (See Guideline Notes 64.65)

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES RADIATION THERAPY Treatment:

ICD-9 227 3 253 8 349 81

CPT: 32553,49411,61070,61545-61548,61781,61782,61796-61800,62100,62165,77014,77261-77295,77300-77315, 77331-77372,77402-77432,77469,77470,79005-79445,92002-92014,92083,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070, 99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

I ine:

ACUTE VASCULAR INSUFFICIENCY OF INTESTINE (See Guideline Notes 64,65) Condition:

SURGICAL TREATMENT Treatment: ICD-9: 557.0,V53.50,V53.59

> CPT: 34151.34421.34451.44120-44125.44130.44139-44160.44202-44213.44310.44701.49442.98966-98969.99051. 99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,

99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 164

HERPES ZOSTER; HERPES SIMPLEX AND WITH NEUROLOGICAL AND OPHTHALMOLOGICAL Condition:

COMPLICATIONS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

MEDICAL THERAPY Treatment:

ICD-9: 050.0-050.9.053.0.053.10-053.9.054.3.054.40-054.49.054.72.058.21-058.29.331.81

CPT: 64483,64484,65430,69676,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,92358-92371,96150-96154, 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607 G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line:

HCPCS:

CANCER OF COLON, RECTUM, SMALL INTESTINE AND ANUS (See Guideline Notes 7.11.12.19.23.64.65) Condition: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY Treatment:

 $152.0 - 152.9, 153.0 - 153.9, 154.0 - 154.8, 209.00 - 209.17, 230.3 - 230.7, 235.2, 235.5, 284.11, 569.44, \\ V10.05 - V10.06, 152.0 - 152.0$ ICD-9:

V10.09, V53.50, V53.59, V58.0, V58.11

32553.43245.44120-44125.44139-44160.44187.44188.44204-44227.44300-44346.44391-44397.44620-44626. 44701,45110-45113,45119,45123,45126,45136,45171-45190,45303,45308-45320,45333-45335,45338,45340-

45345,45381-45387,45395,45397,45402,45505,45550,46604,46900-46924,49203-49205,49411,49442,57156, 58150,77014,77261-77295,77300-77370,77401-77421,77424-77432,77469,77470,77761-77790,78811-78816, 79005-79445,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078, 99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-

HCPCS: G0235,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9537

Line:

HODGKIN'S DISEASE (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,14,19,64,65) Condition:

MEDICAL THERAPY, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY Treatment:

201.00-201.98,284.11,V10.72 ICD-9:

32553,38100,38120,49203-49205.49220,49411,77014,77261-77295,77300-77321,77331-77370,77401-77427, CPT:

77469,77470,78811-78816,79403,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,98966-98969,99051, 99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,

99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0235,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9537

Line: 167

TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF ARM(S), HAND(S), THUMB(S), AND FINGER(S) (COMPLETE)(PARTIAL) WITH Condition:

AND WITHOUT COMPLICATION (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

885.0-885.1,886.0-886.1,887.0-887.7,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89 ICD-9:

CPT: 25909,26350-26356,26410-26418,26551-26556,26910-26952,64831,64832,96150-96154,97001-97004,97012,

97022,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535,97542,97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 168

Condition: CHRONIC GRANULOMATOUS DISEASE (See Guideline Notes 7,11,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 284.11,288.01-288.2,288.4,288.8

CPT: 79005-79445,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96440,96450,96542-96571,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070, 99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9537

Line: 169

Condition: BILIARY ATRESIA
Treatment: LIVER TRANSPLANT
ICD-9: 751.61.996.82.V59.6

CPT: 47133-47147,86825-86835,96150-96154

Line: 170

Condition: NON-HODGKIN'S LYMPHOMAS (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,14,19)

Treatment: BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT

ICD-9: 200.00-200.88,202.00-202.28,202.70-202.98,284.11,996.85,V10.71,V59.01-V59.09,V59.3

CPT: 36680,38204-38215,38230-38243,78811-78816,86825-86835,90284,96405,96406,96420-96440,96450,96542-

96571

HCPCS: G0235,S2142,S2150,S9537

Line: 171

Condition: LEUKOPLAKIA AND CARCINOMA IN SITU OF ORAL MUCOSA, INCLUDING TONGUE (See Guideline Notes

64,65)

Treatment: INCISION/EXCISION, MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 230.0,528.6,528.71-528.79

CPT: 40500-40530,40810-40816,40819,40820,41000-41018,41110-41510,41520,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,

99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 172

Condition: PREVENTIVE FOOT CARE IN HIGH RISK PATIENTS

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT OF TOENAILS AND HYPERKERATOSES OF FOOT

ICD-9: 250.60-250.73,356.0-356.9,357.2,357.5,440.20-440.29,443.1

CPT: 11719-11732,11750 HCPCS: G0245-G0247

Line: 173

Condition: ANAL, RECTAL AND COLONIC POLYPS
Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT
ICD-9: 209.50-209.57,211.3-211.4,569.0,V12.72

CPT: 44140-44160,44204-44213,44391-44394,44620-44626,45113-45116,45171,45172,45308-45320,45333-45335,

HCPCS: G0463

Line: 174

Condition: GONOCOCCAL AND CHLAMYDIAL INFECTIONS OF THE EYE (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY ICD-9: 077.98,098.40-098.49

99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-

99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 175

Condition: COMPLICATED HERNIAS (OTHER THAN DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA); UNCOMPLICATED INGUINAL HERNIA

IN CHILDREN AGE 18 AND UNDER; PERSISTENT HYDROCELE (See Guideline Notes 24,63,64,65)

Treatment: REPAIR

ICD-9: 550.00-550.93,551.00-551.29,551.8-551.9,552.00-552.29,552.8-552.9,603.0,603.8-603.9

CPT: 44050,44120,49491-49572,49582,49587,49590,49650-49659,55040-55060,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070, 99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 176

Condition: NON-DIABETIC HYPOGLYCEMIC COMA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 251.0

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607 HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 177

Condition: RUPTURED SPLEEN

Treatment: REPAIR/SPLENECTOMY/INCISION

ICD-9: 865.00-865.19 CPT: 38100,38115,38120

Line: 178

Condition: ACUTE MASTOIDITIS (See Guideline Notes 64.65.76)

Treatment: MASTOIDECTOMY, MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 383.00-383.02,383.20-383.22

CPT: 69420-69436,69501-69540,69601-69646,69670,69700,69801,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-

99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 179

Condition: HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 404.00-404.93,405.01,405.11,405.91,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 92960-92971,92978-92998,93797,93798,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 180

Condition: POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER (See Guideline Notes 25,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 309.81,995.52-995.54

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 90785, 90832 - 90840, 90846 - 90853, 90882, 90887, 96101, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99285, 908810, 908810, 90881, 908810, 90881, 90881, 90881, 90881, 90881, 90881, 90881, 90881, 90881, 908$

99304-99350.99366.99441-99449.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0406-G0408,G0410,G0411,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0017-H0019,H0023,H0032-

H0039.H0045.H2010-H2014.H2021-H2023.H2027.H2032.S5151.S9125.S9480.S9484.T1005.T1016

Line: 181

Condition: ACUTE NON-LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIAS (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY

 $\mathsf{ICD-9}\colon \quad 205.00\text{-}205.02, 206.00\text{-}206.02, 207.00\text{-}207.02, 208.00\text{-}208.02, 284.11, } \mathsf{V}10.62\text{-}\mathsf{V}10.69$

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{CPT:} & 32553,38100,38120,38760,49411,62350-62370,77014,77261-77290,77295,77300,77305-77321,77331-77370,} \\ & 77401-77427,77469,77470,95990,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,98966-98969,99051,} \end{array}$

99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,

99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9537

Line: 182

Condition: GENERALIZED CONVULSIVE OR PARTIAL EPILEPSY WITHOUT MENTION OF IMPAIRMENT OF

CONSCIOUSNESS (See Guideline Note 19)

Treatment: SINGLE FOCAL SURGERY

ICD-9: 345.10-345.11,345.40-345.51,345.90-345.91,V53.02-V53.09

78811,78814,96150-96154

HCPCS: G0235

Line: 183

Condition: POLYARTERITIS NODOSA AND ALLIED CONDITIONS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 136.1,437.4,446.0,446.6-446.7

99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

COMMON VENTRICLE (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65) Condition:

Treatment: **TOTAL REPAIR**

745.3,745.7,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89 ICD-9

CPT: 33600,33602,33608,33610,33615,33617,33620-33622,33692,33694,33735-33750,33764-33768,33924,75557-75565,75573,92960-92971,92978-92998,93797,93798,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

INTRACEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65,90) Condition:

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

> ICD-9: 431,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 92507,92508,92521-92526,92607-92609,92633,96150-96154,97001-97004,97012,97110-97124,97140-97532, 97535,97542,97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9152

Line:

URETERAL STRICTURE OR OBSTRUCTION; HYDRONEPHROSIS; HYDROURETER (See Guideline Notes Condition:

64,65)

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT Treatment:

ICD-9: 591,593.3-593.5,593.89

50070.50075.50100.50382-50389.50392.50393.50395.50398-50405.50544.50553.50572.50575.50576.50605. 50700-50740,50840,50845,50900,50940,50953,50970,50972,51535,52276,52290,52301,52310,52315,52327, 52332-52346,52352-52354,52356,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,

99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line:

Condition: CONDITIONS INVOLVING EXPOSURE TO NATURAL ELEMENTS (EG. LIGHTNING STRIKE, HEATSTROKE)

(See Guideline Notes 64,65)

MEDICAL THERAPY, BURN TREATMENT Treatment:

ICD-9: 692.77,991.0-991.5,991.8-991.9,992.0-992.8,993.2,994.0-994.1,994.4,994.7-994.9,995.89

CPT: 11000.11960-11971.14020.14040.14041.14301.14302.15002-15574.15770.16000-16036.98966-98969.99051. 99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,

99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0440,G0441,G0463

Line:

SEPTICEMIA (See Guideline Notes 64,65) Condition:

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

002.0 - 002.9, 003.1, 038.0, 038.10 - 038.9, 054.5, 079.81, 098.89, 771.81 - 771.89, 785.52, 995.90 - 995.94, 998.02ICD-9: CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

FRACTURE OF PELVIS, OPEN AND CLOSED (See Guideline Notes 6.64.65) Condition:

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT Treatment:

ICD-9: 728.81,733.98,808.0-808.3,808.41-808.9,V54.01,V54.09,V54.19,V54.29,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89 11010-11012,20690-20694,20900,27033,27193,27194,27215-27228,27280,27282,29035-29046,29305,29325, CPT: 29710,29720,97001-97004,97012,97022,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535,97542,97760-97762,98966-98969, 99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-

99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0412-G0415,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

Condition: ACUTE OSTEOMYELITIS (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT Treatment:

ICD-9: 526.4,730.00-730.09,730.31-730.39,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 11752,20150,20955-20973,21025,21026,21510,22010,22015,23035,23105,23130,23170-23184,23405,23406, 23900 - 23921, 23935, 24134 - 24147, 24420, 24900 - 24930, 25035, 25085, 25119, 25145 - 25151, 25210 - 25240, 25900 - 24930, 25035, 25119, 25145 - 251510, 25145 - 25151, 25145 - 251510, 25145 - 251510, 25145 - 251510, 25145 - 251510, 25145 - 251510, 25145 - 251510, 25145 - 251510, 25145 - 251510, 25145 - 251510, 25145 - 251510, 25145 - 251510, 25145 - 251510, 25145 - 251510, 25145 - 251510, 25145 - 251510025909,25920-25931,26034,26910-26952,26992,27025,27054,27070,27071,27290,27295,27303,27590-27598, 27607,27705-27709,27880-27889,28005,28120-28124,28800-28825,96150-96154,97001-97004,97012,97022,

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

97110-97124,97140-97530,97535,97542,97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

Condition: DIVERTICULITIS OF COLON (See Guideline Notes 64.65)

Treatment: COLON RESECTION, MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 562 00-562 13

CPT: 33238,44005,44139-44147,44160,44188,44204-44208,44213,44227,44320,44391,44393,44620-44626,44701, 45308-45320,45334,45335,45381,45382,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

MULTIPLE VALVULAR DISEASE (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65) Condition:

Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT

> ICD-9: 396.0-396.9,397.0-397.9,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89,V58.61

33361-33496,33530,33620,33621,33768,75557-75565,75573,92960-92971,92978-92998,93797,93798,98966-CPT: 98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-

99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161.G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0422.G0423.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line:

CUSHING'S SYNDROME; HYPERALDOSTERONISM, OTHER CORTICOADRENAL OVERACTIVITY, Condition:

MEDULLOADRENAL HYPERFUNCTION (See Guideline Notes 64,65,93)

MEDICAL THERAPY/ADRENALECTOMY Treatment:

255.0,255.10-255.14,255.3,255.6-255.9,259.1,259.3,349.81 ICD-9:

CPT: 11981-11983.60540.60545.60650.61546.62100.96150-96154.98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-99239, 99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, 99429 - 99449, 99471 - 99476, 99487 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99496, 99605 - 99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9560

Line: 194

Condition: CONGENITAL TRICUSPID ATRESIA AND STENOSIS (See Guideline Notes 6.64,65)

Treatment: REPAIR

ICD-9: 746.1.V57.1.V57.21-V57.3.V57.81-V57.89

33460-33464,33496,33608,33615,33617,33620,33621,33735-33750,33766,33768,75557-75565,75573,92960-CPT: 92971,92978-92998,93797,93798,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,

99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161.G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0422.G0423.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line:

Condition: CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (See Guideline Notes 6.13.64.65)

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT Treatment:

ICD-9: 277.7,412.413.0-413.9,414.00-414.9.429.2,429.71-429.79,747.89.V53.31-V53.39.V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-

V57 89 V58 61

CPT: 33202.33206-33210.33212-33229.33233-33238.33261.33361-33430.33465.33475.33500.33508-33542.33572. 33681,33922,33973,33974,35001,35182,35189,35226,35256,35286,35572,35600,92920-92938,92943,92944,

92960-92998,93279-93284,93286-93289,93292-93296,93724,93797,93798,96150-96154,97802-97804,98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-99366.99374.99375.99379-99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0290,G0291,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463,S0340-S0342,

S2205-S2209

196 Line:

Condition: NEOPLASMS OF ISLETS OF LANGERHANS

EXCISION OF TUMOR Treatment:

> ICD-9: 157.4.211.7

43260-43265.43274-43278.48120.48140.49324.49325.49421.49422.96150-96154.99201-99239.99281-99360. CPT:

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0463

Line: 197

Condition: CANCER OF BREAST (See Guideline Notes 3,7,11,12,26,64,65,79,88)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY, RADIATION THERAPY AND

BREAST RECONSTRUCTION

ICD-9: 174.0-174.9,175.0-175.9,233.0,238.3,284.11,611.83,612.0-612.1,V10.3,V45.71,V50.41-V50.42,V51.0,V52.4,

V58.0, V58.11

CPT: 11970,13153,14000,14001,14301,14302,15200,15201,19110,19120-19126,19296-19298,19301-19318,19328-19369,32553,38740,38745,49411,58300,58301,58661,58940,77014,77261-77295,77300-77370,77402-77421,

77427,77431,77470,77600-77790,79005-79445,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,

99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S2066-S2068,S9537,S9560

Line: 198

Condition: MULTIPLE MYELOMA (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,14)

Treatment: BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT

ICD-9: 203.00-203.82,284.11,996.85,V59.01-V59.09,V59.3

CPT: 36680,38204-38215,38230-38243,86825-86835,90284,96405,96406,96420-96440,96450,96542-96571

HCPCS: S2142,S2150,S9537

Line: 199

Condition: HEREDITARY ANEMIAS, HEMOGLOBINOPATHIES, AND DISORDERS OF THE SPLEEN (See Guideline Notes

64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 282.0-282.3,282.40-282.45,282.47-282.9,285.8,289.0,289.4,289.50-289.89

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 36514\text{-}36516\text{,}38100\text{-}38102\text{,}38120\text{,}47562\text{,}47563\text{,}96150\text{-}96154\text{,}}98966\text{-}98969\text{,}99051\text{,}99060\text{,}99070\text{,}99078\text{,}99201\text{-}}99070\text{,}99070\text{$

99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9355

Line: 200

Condition: ACUTE PANCREATITIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 577.0

CPT: 43260-43265,43273-43278,48000-48020,48105,48120,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,

99281-99360.99366.99374.99375.99379-99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 201

Condition: SUBARACHNOID AND INTRACEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE/HEMATOMA; CEREBRAL ANEURYSM;

COMPRESSION OF BRAIN (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65,90)

Treatment: BURR HOLES, CRANIECTOMY/CRANIOTOMY

ICD-9: 348.4-348.5.349.81.430-431.432.0-432.9.437.3.437.5.747.81.852.00-852.59.853.00-853.19.V57.1.V57.21-V57.3.

V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 31290,31291,61107-61120.61150-61154,61210,61312-61316,61322,61323,61343,61522-61630,61640-61711,

61781-61783,62100,62220,62223,62272,77263-77290,77295,77300,77332-77336,77370-77372,77402-77416, 77432,92507,92508,92521-92526,92607-92609,92633,96150-96154,97001-97004,97012,97022,97110-97124, 97140-97532,97535,97542,97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9152

Line: 202

Condition: BURN, PARTIAL THICKNESS WITHOUT VITAL SITE, 10-30% OF BODY SURFACE (See Guideline Notes

6.64.65)

Treatment: FREE SKIN GRAFT, MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 941.26-941.27,941.36-941.37,942.20-942.24,942.29-942.34,942.39,943.20-943.39,944.20-944.24,944.26-944.34,

944.36-944.38,945.20-945.21,945.23-945.31,945.33-945.39,946.2-946.3,949.2-949.3,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,

V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 11000,11042,11045,11960-11971,14020,14040,14041,14301,14302,15002-15574,16000-16036,92507,92508,

92521-92524,92607-92609,92633,96150-96154,97001-97004,97012,97022,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535,97542,97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,

99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0440,G0441,G0463,S9152

Line: 203

Condition: TETANUS NEONATORUM (See Guideline Notes 64.65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 771.3

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607 HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 204

Condition: CONGENITAL CYSTIC LUNG - MILD AND MODERATE (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: LUNG RESECTION, MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 518.89,748.4,748.61

99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-

99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 205

Condition: CHRONIC HEPATITIS; VIRAL HEPATITIS (See Guideline Notes 64.65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 070.0-070.1,070.20-070.9,571.40-571.49,571.8-571.9,573.0

CPT: 96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 206

Condition: CONSTITUTIONAL APLASTIC ANEMIAS (See Guideline Notes 7,11,14)

Treatment: BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT

ICD-9: 284.01-284.11,996.85,V59.01-V59.09,V59.3

CPT: 36680,38204-38215,38240,38243,86825-86835,90284,96405,96406,96420-96440,96450,96542-96571

HCPCS: S2142,S2150,S9537

Line: 207

Condition: CANCER OF SOFT TISSUE (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,19,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY

ICD-9: 164.1,171.0-171.9,238.1,284.11,V10.29,V10.88,V58.0,V58.11

CPT: 14040,14301,14302,15040,15100-15116,15130-15157,15732-15756,15758,20555,21011-21016,21121,21552-21558,21930-21936,22900-22905,23071-23078,24071-24079,25071-25078,26111-26118,27043-27049,27059, 27075-27078,27130,27327-27329,27337,27339,27364,27615-27619,27632,27634,28039-28047,32553,33120, 33130,49203-49205,49411,64774-64783,69110,69120,69145-69155,77014,77261-77295,77300-77370,77402-77432,77469,77470,77761-77790,78811-78816,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,98966-

98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,

99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0235,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0440,G0441,G0463,S9537

Line: 208

Condition: CANCER OF BONES (See Guideline Notes 6,7,11,12,19,64,65,100)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY

ICD-9: 170.0-170.9.198.5.238.0.284.11.V10.81.V57.1.V57.21-V57.3.V57.81-V57.89.V58.0.V58.11

CPT: 14000,14001,14301,14302,19260-19272,20930-20938,20955-20973,21025,21026,21034,21044,21045,21081,

 $21610,21620,22532-22819,22851,23140,23200-23330,23470-23474,23900,24150-24155,24363,24370,24371,\\24498,24900-24931,25110-25119,25210-25240,25320,25335,25337,25391-25393,25441-25447,25450-25492,\\25505,25810-25931,26200,26910-26952,27025,27054,27065-27067,27075-27078,27187,27290,27334,27335,\\27365,27465-27468,27495,27590-27598,27640-27647,27656,27745,27880-27889,28800-28825,31200,31201,\\31225,32553,32900,36680,49411,61583,61601,63081-63103,63276,63295,63620,63621,67412,69970,77014,\\77261-77295,77300-77321,77331-77370,77401-77431,77469,77470,78811-78816,79005-79445,96150-96154,\\96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,97001-97004,97012,97022,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535,97542,\\97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-$

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: D5934,D5935,D5984,D5992,D5993,D7440,D7441,G0157-G0161,G0235,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-

G0427,G0463,S9537

Line: 209

Condition: CHRONIC ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS INCLUDING DEMENTIAS (See Guideline Notes 6.64.65.86.90.121)

Treatment: CONSULTATION/MEDICATION MANAGEMENT/LIMITED BEHAVIORAL MODIFICATION

ICD-9: 290.0,290.10-290.9,291.2,292.82-292.84,293.81-293.89,294.0,294.10-294.9,310.1-310.2,310.89,V10.91

99201-99239,99304-99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0406-G0408,G0410,G0411,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0017-H0019,H0023,H0032-

H0039,H0045,H2010-H2014,H2021-H2023,H2027,H2032,S5151,S9125,S9484,T1005,T1016

Line: 210

Condition: SLEEP APNEA AND NARCOLEPSY (See Coding Specification Below) (See Guideline Notes 27,64,65,118)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 278.03,327.20-327.21,327.23-327.29,347.00-347.01,780.51,780.53,780.57

CPT: 31600-31610,31820,31825,42820-42836,94660,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-

99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

42299 Unlisted procedure, palate, uvula (use for laser assisted uvulopalatoplasty (LAUP), somnoplasty, palatal

implants) does not pair on Line 210 with obstructive sleep apnea in adults.

Line: 211

Condition: ERYSIPELAS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 035

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 212

Condition: DEPRESSION AND OTHER MOOD DISORDERS, MILD OR MODERATE (See Guideline Notes 28,64,65,92)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 296.20-296.22,296.25-296.26,296.90-296.99,298.0,311,312.39

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,97810-97814,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99239,

99324-99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

 $HCPCS: \quad G0176, G0177, G0406-G0408, G0410, G0411, G0425-G0427, G0459, G0463, H0004, H0017-H0019, H0023, H0032-H0040, H0040, H0$

H0039,H0045,H2010-H2014,H2021-H2023,H2027,H2032,S5151,S9125,S9480,S9484,T1005,T1016

Line: 213

Condition: PNEUMOCOCCAL PNEUMONIA, OTHER BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA, BRONCHOPNEUMONIA (See Guideline

Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 073.0,481,482.0-482.2,482.30-482.9,483.0-483.8,485-486,507.0-507.8

CPT: 31600,31603,31645,31646,94002-94005,94640,94660-94668,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 214

Condition: SUPERFICIAL ABSCESSES AND CELLULITIS (See Coding Specification Below) (See Guideline Notes

64,65,113)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

 ${\sf ICD-9:} \quad 040.3,040.89,373.13,380.14,454.1,457.2,459.12,459.32,478.5,478.71,478.79,527.3,528.3,528.5,529.0,566,597.0,\\$

601.2,601.8,603.1,607.2,608.4,616.3-616.4,680.0-680.9,681.00-681.9,682.0-682.9,684,685.0,686.8,703.0,744.41,

744.46,744.49

CPT: 10030,10060-10081,10160,11000-11047,11730-11752,11765-11772,20005,20102,21501,21502,22010,22015,

99375.99379-99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Spastic dysphonia (478.79) is not included on this line, but on Line 583.

Line:

ZOONOTIC BACTERIAL DISEASES (See Guideline Notes 64,65) Condition:

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

020.0 - 020.9, 021.0 - 021.9, 022.0 - 022.9, 023.0 - 023.9, 024 - 025, 026.0 - 026.9, 027.0 - 027.9, 073.7 - 073.9, 078.3, V71.82 - 027.0 - 027.9, 073.7 - 073.9, 078.3, 079.3,ICD-9:

V71.83

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

216 Line:

DEEP OPEN WOUND, WITH OR WITHOUT TENDON OR NERVE INVOLVEMENT (See Guideline Notes Condition:

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 736.05-736.06,870.0-870.1,872.00-872.12,872.62-872.9,873.0-873.1,873.20-873.59,873.70-873.9,875.0-875.1,

876.0-876.1.877.0-877.1.878.0-878.9.879.0-879.9.880.00-880.29.881.00-881.22.882.0-882.2.883.0-883.2.884.0-884.2,890.0-890.2,891.0-891.2,892.0-892.2,893.0-893.2,894.0-894.2,895.0-895.1,906.0-906.1,953.4-953.9,954.0-954.9,955.0-955.9,956.0-956.9,957.0-957.9,958.2-958.3,V04.5,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89,V58.30

CPT. 10120,10121,11000-11047,11730,11732,11750,11760,12001-14302,15002-15770,15845,20101-20150,20525, 23040,23044,23397,24000,24006,24101,24102,24341,25101-25109,25260-25272,25295-25310,25320,25335, 25337,25390-25393,25441-25447,25450-25492,25810-25830,25922,26080,26350-26510,26540,26591,26951,

26990.27310.27372.27603.27830.27831.28022.28024.28140.28200.28208.28810-28825.29075.29130.29515. 29580, 30901 - 30906, 32653, 40650 - 40654, 40830, 40831, 41250 - 41252, 42180, 42182, 49904, 54440, 54520, 54670, 32653, 40650 - 40654, 40830, 40831, 41250 - 41252, 42180, 42182, 49904, 54440, 54520, 54670, 32653, 42180, 42182, 42182, 4256800,57200,57210,64702-64714,64718,64719,64727-64792,64820,64831-64862,64872-64911,67930,67935, 67950,90675,90676,97001-97004,97022,97036,97110,97112,97140-97530,97535,97760,98966-98969,99051, 99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,

99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: D7912.D7920.G0157-G0161.G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0440.G0441.G0463

Line: 217

CHOANAL ATRESIA (See Guideline Notes 64,65) Condition:

REPAIR OF CHOANAL ATRESIA Treatment:

ICD-9:

30520-30545,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-CPT:

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 218

CANCER OF UTERUS (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,64,65) Condition:

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY Treatment:

179,182.0-182.8,233.2,236.0,284.11,621.30-621.35,V10.42,V58.0,V58.11 ICD-9:

32553,38562,38564,38571,38572,38770,38780,49203-49205,49327,49411,49412,55920,57155,57156,58120, 58150-58294,58346,58541-58544,58548-58554,58570-58573,58953-58956,77014,77261-77295,77300-77370, 77402-77421,77424-77427,77469,77470,77761-77790,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,

98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S2270

Line:

Condition: RUPTURE OF LIVER (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: SUTURE/REPAIR ICD-9: 573.4,573.8,864.04

> CPT:

99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line: 220

Condition: CANCER OF THYROID (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,19,64,65)

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY Treatment:

ICD-9: 193,237.4,284.11,V10.87,V58.0,V58.11

CPT. 32553,32674,38700-38724,38746,49411,60200-60271,60512,77014,77261-77295,77300-77321,77331-77370, 77401-77427,77469,78811-78816,79005-79445,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,98966-

98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,

99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: D5984,G0235,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9537

Line: 221

Condition: NON-HODGKIN'S LYMPHOMAS (See Coding Specification Below) (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,19,64,65,115)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY

ICD-9: 200.00-200.88,202.00-202.38,202.60-202.98,238.5-238.6,238.71-238.79,284.11,V10.71,V10.79

99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0235,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9355,S9537

Malignant and systemic mastocytosis (202.3) are included on Line 221. Mastocytosis limited to the skin (757.3)

resides on Line 688.

Line: 222

Condition: PATHOLOGICAL GAMBLING (See Guideline Notes 64,65) (Note: This line is not priced as part of the list as

funding comes from non-OHP sources)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 312.31

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99215,99224,99324-

99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0406-G0408,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0017-H0019,H0023,H0032-H0034,H0036-H0039,H0045,

H2010,H2011,H2013,H2014,H2021-H2023,H2027,H2032,S5151,S9125,S9484,T1005,T1016

ine: 223

Condition: BULLOUS DERMATOSES OF THE SKIN (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY ICD-9: 694.0-694.5,694.60-694.9

CPT: 15731,36514-36516,65778-65782,68371,77014,96900-96913,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-

99239.99281-99360.99366.99374.99375.99379-99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 224

Condition: ESOPHAGEAL VARICES (See Guideline Notes 64,65,77)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY/SHUNT/SCLEROTHERAPY

ICD-9: 456.0-456.1,456.20-456.21

CPT: 37145,37160,37181-37183,37244,38100,43107-43124,43192,43201,43204,43205,43227,43243,43244,43255,

43400,43401,43410,43415,43460,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-

99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 225

Condition: TOXIC EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS AND STAPHYLOCOCCAL SCALDED SKIN SYNDROME; STEVENS-

JOHNSON SYNDROME; ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME MAJOR; ECZEMA HERPETICUM (See Guideline Notes

64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY 054.0,695.12-695.15

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 36514\text{-}36516,65778\text{-}65782,68371,98966\text{-}98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201\text{-}99239,99281\text{-}99360,99366,} \\$

99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 226

Condition: ACUTE PULMONARY HEART DISEASE AND PULMONARY EMBOLI (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 415.0,415.11-415.19,958.1,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

 $\texttt{CPT:} \quad 33910 - 33916 , 92960 - 92971 , 92978 - 92998 , 93797 , 93798 , 98966 - 98969 , 99051 , 99060 , 99070 , 99078 , 99201 - 99239 , 99201 - 9$

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 227

Condition: CANDIDIASIS OF LUNG, DISSEMINATED CANDIDIASIS, CANDIDAL ENDOCARDITIS AND MENINGITIS (See

Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 112.4-112.5,112.81,112.83-112.89

CPT: 96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 228

Condition: CANCER OF KIDNEY AND OTHER URINARY ORGANS (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,64,65,96)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY ICD-9: 189.0-189.1,189.3-189.9,198.0,209.24,233.9,236.90-236.99,284.11,V10.50,V10.52-V10.59,V58.0,V58.11

CPT: 32553,32674,38746,49411,50125,50220-50290,50340,50391,50542,50543,50545,50546,50548,50553,50557, 50572,50650,50660,50825-50840,51530,51550-51597,51700,51720,52214-52250,52281,52282,52354,52355,

52500,53210-53220,58200,58960,77014,77261-77290,77295,77300,77305-77321,77331-77370,77402-77417, 77424-77432,77469,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070, 99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9537

Line: 229

Condition: CANCER OF STOMACH (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY

ICD-9: 151.0-151.9,209.23,230.2,235.2,284.11,V10.04,V58.0,V58.11

CPT: 32553,38747,43122,43245,43248,43249,43611-43635,43653,44110-44130,44186,49327,49411,49412,77014, 77261-77295,77300-77321,77331-77370,77402-77418,77424-77432,77469,77470,96150-96154,96405,96406, 96420-96450,96542-96571,97802-97804,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463.S9537

Line: 230

Condition: PORTAL VEIN THROMBOSIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65,77)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 452

CPT: 37140,37180,37182,37183,49425-49429,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 231

Condition: TESTICULAR CANCER (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,14,30)

Treatment: BONE MARROW RESCUE AND TRANSPLANT 1CD-9: 186.0-186.9,284.11,V58.0,V58.11,V59.01-V59.09,V59.3

CPT: 36680.38204-38215.38230-38243.86825-86835.96405.96406.96420-96440.96450.96542-96571

HCPCS: S2142,S2150,S9537

Line: 232

Condition: DENTAL CONDITIONS (EG. PERIODONTAL DISEASE) (See Guideline Note 53)

Treatment: BASIC PERIODONTICS

HCPCS: D4210-D4212,D4341,D4342,D4910

Line: 233

Condition: PULMONARY FIBROSIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT ICD-9: 515,516.0-516.2,516.30-516.9,517.1-517.8

 $\mathsf{CPT:} \quad 31600\text{-}31603, 31820, 31825, 32997, 94002\text{-}94005, 94640, 94660\text{-}94668, 96150\text{-}96154, 98966\text{-}98969, 99051, 99060,}$

99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-

99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 234

Condition: ANAPHYLACTIC SHOCK; EDEMA OF LARYNX (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 478.6,995.0,995.4,995.60-995.69

CPT: 86486,95004,95017-95180,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 235

Condition: DISORDERS OF FLUID, ELECTROLYTE, AND ACID-BASE BALANCE (See Guideline Notes 7,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY, DIALYSIS

 $\text{ICD-9:} \quad 276.0 - 276.4, 276.50 - 276.9, 277.88, 785.50, 785.59, 996.88, 998.00, 998.09, V56.0 - V56.2, V56.31 - V56.80, V56.0 - V56.2, V56.31 - V56.20, V56.31 - V56.20, V56.31 - V56.20, V56.20$

CPT: 36147,36148,36818-36821,36832,36835,36838,49324-49326,49421,49422,49435,49436,75791,90935-90947, 90989-90997,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

 $\label{eq:hcpcs:g0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9339,S9537} HCPCS: \quad G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9339,S9537$

Line: 236

Condition: OCCUPATIONAL LUNG DISEASES (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY ICD-9: 495.0-495.9.500-505

CPT: 31600,86486,94002-94005,94640,94660-94668,95004,95018-95180,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060, 99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-

99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0424-G0427,G0463,S9441

Line: 237

Condition: DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF AORTIC VALVE (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)
Treatment: AORTIC VALVE REPLACEMENT, VALVULOPLASTY, MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 395.0-395.9,424.1,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89,V58.61

CPT: 33361-33413,33417,33496,33530,33620,33621,35452,75557-75565,75573,92960-92971,92978-92998,93797, 93798,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 238

Condition: DISORDERS OF PARATHYROID GLAND; BENIGN NEOPLASM OF PARATHYROID GLAND; DISORDERS OF

CALCIUM METABOLISM (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT ICD-9: 227.1,252.00-252.9,275.40-275.5,588.81

CPT: 60500-60512.96150-96154.97802-97804.98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-99360.

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 239

Condition: ACUTE INFLAMMATION OF THE HEART DUE TO RHEUMATIC FEVER (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 391.0-391.9.392.0.V57.1.V57.21-V57.3.V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 92960-92971,92978-92998,93797,93798,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 240

Condition: RUPTURED VISCUS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: REPAIR

ICD-9: 530.4,568.81,569.3,569.49,569.89,862.22

CPT: 43405,44391,44602-44605,45317,45334,45382,45500,45560,45915,57268,57270,98966-98969,99051,99060,

99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-

99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 241

Condition: INTESTINAL MALABSORPTION (See Coding Specification Below) (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY ICD-9: 040.2,579.0-579.9

CPT: 97802-97804.98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-99360.99366.99374.99375.99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

ICD-9 code 579.8 (Other specified intestinal malabsorption) is included on this line only for chronic steatorrhea,

exudative enteropathy, and protein-losing enteropathy.

Line: 242

Condition: FRACTURE OF FACE BONES; INJURY TO OPTIC AND OTHER CRANIAL NERVES (See Guideline Notes

64,65)

Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 802.1,802.20-802.9,950.0-950.9,951.0-951.9,V54.19,V54.29

CPT: 10121,11010-11012,20670,20680,20694,21085,21210,21215,21310-21470,30420,30450,31292-31294,92002-

92014,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,

99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: D5988,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

Condition: MALIGNANT MELANOMA OF SKIN (See Guideline Notes 7.11.12.19.64.65)

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY Treatment:

ICD-9: 172.0-172.9,284.11,V10.82

CPT: 11600-11646,12001-12020,12031-15261,15570-15770,21011-21016,21552-21558,21632,21930-21936,22901-

22905,23071-23078,24071-24079,25071-25078,26111-26118,27043-27049,27059,27075-27078,27327-27329, 27337,27339,27364,27615-27619,27632,27634,28039-28047,32553,32674,38700-38780,49411,77014,77261-77295,77300-77321,77331-77370,77401-77432,77469,77470,78811-78816,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,

99379-99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0219,G0235,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0440,G0441,G0463,S9537

Line: 244

LEPTOSPIROSIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65) Condition:

MEDICAL THERAPY Treatment: 100.0,100.81-100.9 ICD-9:

CPT: 98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-99360.99366.99374.99375.99379-99412.99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607 HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

Condition: URINARY FISTULA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

SURGICAL TREATMENT Treatment:

ICD-9: 593.81-593.82

CPT: 45820,50040,50045,50382-50389,50395,50398,50520-50526,50688,50900-50930,50961,50970,50980,52234,

53080,53085,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line:

Condition: UNSPECIFIED DISEASES DUE TO MYCOBACTERIA. ACTINOMYCOTIC INFECTIONS. AND

TOXOPLASMOSIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

MEDICAL THERAPY Treatment:

ICD-9: 031.8-031.9,039.0-039.9,130.0-130.9

CPT: 96150-96154.98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-99360.99366.99374.99375.99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

247 Line:

HYPOPLASTIC LEFT HEART SYNDROME Condition:

Treatment: **REPAIR** ICD-9:

CPT: 33615-33622,33750,33764-33768,33924,75557-75565,75573

Line:

ADULT RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME; ACUTE RESPIRATORY FAILURE; RESPIRATORY Condition:

CONDITIONS DUE TO PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL AGENTS (See Guideline Notes 64.65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

079.82.506.0-506.9.508.0.508.2.518.4.518.51-518.53.518.81-518.82.518.84 ICD-9: CPT.

31600-31610,31645,31646,31820,31825,94002-94005,94640,94660-94668,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,

99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0424-G0427,G0463

Line:

Condition: ACUTE LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIAS (ADULT) AND MULTIPLE MYELOMA (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,64,65)

MEDICAL THERAPY, WHICH INCLUDES CHÉMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY Treatment:

ICD-9: 203.00-203.02,203.80-203.82,204.00-204.02,277.30,277.39,284.11,V10.61,V10.79

32553,36514-36516,49411,62350-62370,77014,77261-77295,77300-77321,77331-77370,77401-77431,77469, CPT: 77470,79005-79445,95990,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,98966-98969,99051,99060,

99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-

99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9537

Line: 250

Condition: PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASE, LIMB THREATENING INFECTIONS, AND VASCULAR COMPLICATIONS

(See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 040.0,250.70-250.73,440.20-440.4,728.0,728.86,785.4

CPT: 10030,10060,11000-11057,15002,15003,15100,15101,23900-23921,23930,24900-24940,25028,25900-25931, 26025,26030,26910-26952,26990,26991,27025,27290,27295,27301,27305,27590-27598,27603,27880-27889, 28001-28003,28008,28150,28800-28825,29893,35302-35321,35351-35372,35500,35682,35683,35860,35875, 35876,35903,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375.99379-99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 251

Condition: TETANUS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 037

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 252

Condition: CANCER OF OVARY (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY

ICD-9: 183.0.198.6.236.2.284.11.V10.43.V58.0.V58.11

CPT: 32553,38571,38572,38770,44110,44120,44140,49203-49205,49327,49411,49412,49419,49422,57156,58150, 58180-58210,58260,58541-58544,58548-58554,58570-58573,58660-58662,58720,58740,58925-58960,77014, 77261-77290,77295,77300,77305-77321,77331-77370,77401-77421,77424-77427,77469,77470,77750,77790, 79005-79445,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078, 99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-

99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S2270,S9537

Line: 253

Condition: SHORT BOWEL SYNDROME - AGE 5 OR UNDER Treatment: INTESTINE AND INTESTINE/LIVER TRANSPLANT

ICD-9: 557.0-557.9,579.3,777.50-777.53,996.87

CPT: 44132,44135,44715-44721,47133-47147,86825-86835,96150-96154

HCPCS: S2053

Line: 254

Condition: DEFICIENCIES OF CIRCULATING ENZYMES (ALPHA 1-ANTITRYPSIN DEFICIENCY); CYSTIC FIBROSIS;

EMPHYSEMA

Treatment: HEART-LUNG AND LUNG TRANSPLANT

CPT: 32850-32856,33930-33935,86825-86835,94640,96150-96154

HCPCS: G0424,S2060,S2061

Line: 255

Condition: ACUTE AND SUBACUTE NECROSIS OF LIVER; SPECIFIED INBORN ERRORS OF METABOLISM (EG.

MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE, TYROSINEMIA)

Treatment: LIVER TRANSPLANT

 $\textbf{ICD-9:} \quad 270.0,270.2-270.4,270.6,270.9,271.0,271.8,272.0,273.4,275.01-275.1,277.6,570,571.49,996.82, \\ \textbf{V59.6} \quad 270.0,270.2-270.4,270.6,270.9,$

CPT: 47133-47147,86825-86835,96150-96154,97802-97804

Line: 256

Condition: RESPIRATORY FAILURE DUE TO PRIMARY PULMONARY HYPERTENSION, PRIMARY PULMONARY

FIBROSIS, LYMPHANGIOLEIOMYOMATOSIS, EISENMENGER'S DISEASE (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: HEART-LUNG AND LUNG TRANSPLANTS

ICD-9: 238.1,416.0,516.30-516.4,516.63-516.69,745.0,745.4-745.5,747.0,996.84

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 32850\text{-}32856\text{,}33930\text{-}33935\text{,}86825\text{-}86835\text{,}96150\text{-}96154\text{,}98966\text{-}98969\text{,}99051\text{,}99060\text{,}99070\text{,}99078\text{,}99201\text{-}99239\text{,}}\\$

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S2060,S2061

Line:

Condition: DERMATOLOGICAL PREMALIGNANT LESIONS AND CARCINOMA IN SITU (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: DESTRUCT/EXCISION/MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 232.0-232.9,607.0,692.75

CPT: 11300-11446,11600-11646,13100-14350,17000-17108,17260-17286,69110,69120,69300,98966-98969,99051,

99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,

99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

258 Line:

PRIMARY ANGLE-CLOSURE GLAUCOMA (See Guideline Notes 64,65) Condition:

Treatment: IRIDECTOMY, LASER SURGERY ICD-9: 365.02.365.20-365.24.365.83

> 65860-65880,66150,66160,66165,66180,66183,66250-66505,66625-66635,66761,66762,66990,76514,92002-CPT:

92060.92081-9226.92230-92313.92325-92353.92358-92371.98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

Condition: CORNEAL ULCER; SUPERFICIAL INJURY OF EYE AND ADNEXA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

CONJUNCTIVAL FLAP; MEDICAL THERAPY Treatment: ICD-9: 370.00-370.07.370.35.370.55.918.0-918.9

65275,65430,65600,65778-65782,67505,67515,68200,68360,68371,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313, CPT:

92325-92353.92358-92371.98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-99360.99366.99374.

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 260

Condition: TORSION OF OVARY (See Guideline Notes 64.65) OOPHORECTOMY, OVARIAN CYSTECTOMY Treatment:

ICD-9:

58660-58662,58700-58740,58770,58925-58943,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-CPT:

99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

TORSION OF TESTIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65) Condition:

Treatment: ORCHIECTOMY, REPAIR

ICD-9: 608.20-608.24

CPT: 54512-54522,54600-54640,54660,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,

99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line:

Condition: LIFE-THREATENING EPISTAXIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

SEPTOPLASTY/REPAIR/CONTROL HEMORRHAGE Treatment:

ICD-9: 784 7

CPT: 30520-30560,30620-30930,31238,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,

99374.99375.99379-99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

Condition: RETAINED INTRAOCULAR FOREIGN BODY, MAGNETIC AND NONMAGNETIC (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

FOREIGN BODY REMOVAL Treatment: ICD-9: 360.50-360.69.V90.01-V90.9

> 65235-65265,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,92358-92371,98966-98969,99051,99060, CPT:

99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-

99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

Condition: GLYCOGENOSIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65,67)

MEDICAL THERAPY Treatment:

271.0 ICD-9:

97802-97804,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-CPT:

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9357

Line: 265

Condition: METABOLIC BONE DISEASE (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 731.0,733.00-733.09,V58.68

CPT: 96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 266

Condition: PARKINSON'S DISEASE (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 332.0-332.1

CPT: 61781,61782,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 267

Condition: CHRONIC PANCREATITIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY ICD-9: 577.1,577.8-577.9

CPT: 43260-43265,43273-43278,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 268

Condition: MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS AND OTHER DEMYELINATING DISEASES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM (See

Guideline Notes 64,65,95)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 334.0-334.9,340,341.0-341.1,341.20-341.9,V53.09

CPT: 31600,31610,86711,90284,92081-92083,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 269

Condition: PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS AGGRAVATING PHYSICAL CONDITION (EG. ASTHMA, CHRONIC GI

CONDITIONS, HYPERTENSION) (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 316

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99215,99224-99226,

99324-99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0018,H0019,H0023,H0032-H0038,H0045,

H2010-H2014.H2021-H2023.H2027.H2032.S9484.T1005.T1016

Line: 270

Condition: ARTERIAL EMBOLISM/THROMBOSIS: ABDOMINAL AORTA, THORACIC AORTA (See Guideline Note 6)

Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT

 $ICD-9: \quad 443.1,444.01-444.1,444.81-444.89, V57.1, V57.21-V57.3, V57.81-V57.89$

CPT: 33320-33335,33916,34001-34101,34201,34203,34841-34848,35081,35331,35363-35390,35535-35540,35560, 35623-35638,35646,35647,35654,35681-35683,35691-35695,35741-35800,35875,35876,35901,36825,36830.

37184-37186,37202,37211,37213,37214,37236,37237,49324-49326,49421,49422,49435,49436,92960-92971, 92978-92998,93797,93798,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-

99476,99487-99496

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0422,G0423,G0463

Line: 271

Condition: CHRONIC OSTEOMYELITIS (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65,100)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 730.10-730.19,730.34,730.91-730.99,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 11000-11047,15734,20005,20150,20690-20694,20900,20930-20938,20955-20973,21620,21627,22532-22819, 22840-22848,22851,23035,23105,23130,23170-23184,23220,23395,23935,24134-24147,24150,24152,24420, 24498,25035,25085,25119,25145-25151,25210-25240,25320,25337,26034,26230-26236,26320,26951,26992, 27070-27078,27187,27303,27360,27465-27468,27598,27607,27620,27640,27641,27745,27880-27888,28005, 28120-28124,28800-28825,29075,29345,63045-63048,63081-63091,96150-96154,97001-97004,97012,97022, 97110-97124,97140,97150,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 272

Condition: MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE NEOPLASIA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 246.0,258.01-258.9,758.5

CPT: 60210-60240,60270,60271,60500-60512,60540,60545,60650,96150-96154,98966-98969,99201-99215,99221-

99233,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 273

Condition: DEFORMITIES OF HEAD (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65,81)

Treatment: CRANIOTOMY/CRANIECTOMY

ICD-9: 733.3,738.10-738.19,756.0,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 11971,14040,14041,14301,14302,20660,20661,20665,21076,21077,21137-21180,21182-21188,21256-21275, 21282,61312-61330,61340,61345,61550-61559,62115-62148,92507,92508,92521-92526,92607-92609,92633, 96150-96154,97001-97004,97012,97022,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535,97542,97760-97762,98966-98969, 99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-

99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: D5915,D5919,D5924,D5925,D5928-D5931,D5933,D5992,D5993,G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,

G0425-G0427,G0463,S9152

Line: 274

Condition: DISEASES OF MITRAL, TRICUSPID, AND PULMONARY VALVES (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: VALVULOPLASTY, VALVE REPLACEMENT, MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 391.1.394.0-394.9.396.0-396.9.424.0.424.2-424.3.746.89.V57.1.V57.21-V57.3.V57.81-V57.89.V58.61

CPT: 33420-33465,33470-33496,33530,33620,33621,75557-75565,75573,92960-92971,92978-92998,93797,93798, 96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,

99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 275

Condition: CANCER OF PENIS AND OTHER MALE GENITAL ORGANS (See Guideline Notes 7.11.12.64.65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY

ICD-9: 187.1-187.9,233.5-233.6,236.6,284.11,V10.45,V10.48-V10.49,V58.0,V58.11

 $\hbox{CPT:} \quad 11620 - 11626, 15574, 17272 - 17276, 32553, 49327, 49411, 49412, 52240, 54065, 54120 - 54135, 54220, 54230, 54520 - 104135, 10413$

99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9537

Line: 276

Condition: CANCER OF ENDOCRINE SYSTEM, EXCLUDING THYROID; CARCINOID SYNDROME (See Guideline Notes

7,11,12,19,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY

ICD-9: 164.0,194.0-194.9,198.7,209.20,209.22,209.25-209.29,234.8,237.1-237.4,259.2,284.11,V10.29,V10.91,V58.0,

V58.11

CPT: 32553,32673,49411,60500,60512-60650,62165,64788,77014,77261-77295,77300-77321,77331-77370,77402-

 $77432,77469,77470,78811-78816,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,98966-98969,99051,\\99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,$

99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0235,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9537

Line: 277

Condition: CANCER OF RETROPERITONEUM, PERITONEUM, OMENTUM AND MESENTERY (See Guideline Notes

7,11,12,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY

ICD-9: 158.0-158.9,235.4-235.5,284.11,V10.09,V58.0,V58.11

CPT: 32553,39010,44820,44850,49203-49205,49255,49327,49411,49412,77014,77261-77290,77295,77300,77305-77370,77402-77418,77424-77427,77469,77470,77761-77790,79005-79445,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99376.99375.

99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9537

Line: 278

Condition: CANCER OF LUNG, BRONCHUS, PLEURA, TRACHEA, MEDIASTINUM AND OTHER RESPIRATORY

ORGANS (See Coding Specification Below) (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,19,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY

V10.20,V10.29,V58.0,V58.11

CPT: 19260-19272,21552,21610,22900,31600-31603,31630,31631,31636-31646,31770,31775,31785,31786,31820,

31825,32320,32440-32488,32501-32550,32552,32553,32650,32662,32666-32671,32674,32900-32906,38542,38746,38794,39000-39220,49411,77014,77261-77295,77300-77370,77401-77432,77469,77470,77761-77790,78811-78816,81235,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0235,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9537

ICD-9 code 459.2 is included on this line for superior vena cava syndrome only.

Line: 279

Condition: CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE, CARDIOMYOPATHY, TRANSPOSITION OF GREAT VESSELS,

HYPOPLASTIC LEFT HEART SYNDROME (See Guideline Notes 6,18,64,65,70)

Treatment: CARDIAC TRANSPLANT; HEART/KIDNEY TRANSPLANT

ICD-9: 135,412,414.00-414.3,414.8-414.9,422.0,422.90-422.99,425.0,425.11-425.9,428.0-428.1,428.20-428.9,429.1,

674.80-674.84,745.10-745.19,745.3,746.7,996.83,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89,V58.61

CPT: 33620,33621,33940-33945,33975-33993,50300-50370,50547,75557-75565,75573,76776,86825-86835,92960-92971,92978-92998,93750,93797,93798,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,

99281-99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161.G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0422.G0423.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line: 280

Condition: CHRONIC NON-LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,14)

Treatment: BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT

ICD-9: 205.10-205.12,206.10-206.12,284.11,996.85,V59.01-V59.09,V59.3

CPT: 36680,38204-38215,38230-38243,86825-86835,90284,96405,96406,96420-96440,96450,96542-96571

HCPCS: S2142,S2150,S9537

Line: 281

Condition: TRACHOMA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 076.0-076.9,085.1-085.4,139.1

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 282

Condition: ACUTE, SUBACUTE, CHRONIC AND OTHER TYPES OF IRIDOCYCLITIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY 1CD-9: 360.12,364.00-364.3

CPT: 67515,68200,76514,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,92358-92371,98966-98969,99051,

99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,

99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 283

Condition: DENTAL CONDITIONS (TIME SENSITIVE EVENTS)

Treatment: URGENT DENTAL SERVICES

ICD-9: 520.1,520.6,521.6,521.81-521.89,522.0-522.9,525.3,526.4-526.5

CPT: 41000,41800,41806,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99215,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607 HCPCS: D2910-D2921,D2940,D2950,D2970,D3120,D3220,D3222-D3240,D3351-D3353,D4920,D5410-D5510,D5850.

D5851,D6930,D7111,D9120,D9951,G0463

Line: 284

Condition: RICKETTSIAL AND OTHER ARTHROPOD-BORNE DISEASES (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 080,081.0-081.9,082.0-082.3,082.40-082.9,083.0-083.9,085.0,085.5-085.9

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607 HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 285

Condition: DIABETES INSIPIDUS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 253.5

CPT: 96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 286

Condition: SYMPATHETIC UVEITIS AND DEGENERATIVE DISORDERS AND CONDITIONS OF GLOBE (See Guideline

Notes 64,65)
Treatment: ENUCLEATION

ICD-9: 360.11.360.14.360.20.360.23-360.29.360.40-360.44.360.81-360.89

CPT: 65091,65093,65105,65125-65175,67218,67560,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,92358-

92371,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,

99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 287

Condition: CANCER OF BLADDER AND URETER (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY

ICD-9: 188.0-188.9,189.2,198.1,233.7,236.7,284.11,V10.51,V58.0,V58.11

50548, 50553, 50572, 50605, 50650, 50660, 50780, 50825-50840, 50976, 51530, 51550-51597, 51700, 51720, 52214-52250, 52281, 52282, 52327, 52332, 52354, 52355, 52500, 53210-53220, 55840, 55920, 57156, 58960, 77014, 77261-77295, 77300-77370, 77402-77417, 77421, 77424-77427, 77469, 77470, 77761-77790, 79005-79445, 88120, 88121, 96150-96154, 96405, 96406, 96420-96450, 96542-96571, 98966-98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, 99060, 99070, 99078,

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9537

Line: 288

Condition: TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF FOOT/FEET (COMPLETE)(PARTIAL) WITH AND WITHOUT COMPLICATION

(See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

 ${\sf ICD-9:} \quad 896.0-896.3,897.6-897.7, V57.1, V57.21-V57.3, V57.81-V57.89$

CPT: 11010-11012,20838,20920-20924,27888,28800-28810,96150-96154,97001-97004,97012,97022,97110-97124, 97140-97530,97535,97542,97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,

97140-97530,97535,97542,97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 289

Condition: ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 045.00-045.93,V12.02,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 92507,92508,92521-92526,92607-92609,92633,97001-97004,97012,97022,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535, 97542,97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99376,99374,99375,

99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9152

Line: 290

Condition: LEPROSY, YAWS, PINTA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 030.0-030.9,031.1,040.1,040.3,102.0-102.9,103.0-103.9,104.0-104.9

CPT: 96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 291

Condition: UROLOGIC INFECTIONS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 590.00-590.01,590.80,590.9,595.0,595.2-595.3,595.81-595.9,599.0,601.0,604.0,604.90,604.99,608.0

CPT: 50391,51100,51101,51700,52260,53450,54700,54860,54861,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 292

Condition: CANCER OF SKIN, EXCLUDING MALIGNANT MELANOMA (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,19,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY ICD-9: 173.01-173.09,173.11-173.19,173.21-173.29,173.31-173.39,173.41-173.49,173.51-173.59,173.61-173.69,173.71-

173.79,173.81-173.89,173.91-173.99,176.0-176.9,198.2,209.31-209.36,238.2,284.11,V10.83,V58.0,V58.11 CPT: 11000-11047.11300-11446.11600-11646.12001-12020.12031-15040.15100.15110-15261.15570-15770.17000-

11000-11047,11300-11446,11600-11646,12001-12020,12031-15040,15110,15110-15261,15570-15770,17000-17108,17260-17315,21011-21014,21016,21552-21558,21930-21936,22901-22905,23071-23078,24071-24079, 25071-25078,26111-26118,27043-27048,27059,27327-27329,27337,27339,27364,27615-27619,27632,27634, 28039-28047,32553,38700-38745,38760,38765,40530-40654,49411,67950-67975,69110,69120,69145,69910, 77014,77261-77295,77300-77321,77331-77370,77401-77432,77469,77470,78811-78816,79005-79445,92002-92014,92285,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078, 99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-

99607

HCPCS: G0235.G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0440.G0441.G0463.S9537

Line: 293

Condition: INJURY TO BLOOD VESSELS OF THE THORACIC CAVITY (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: REPAIR

ICD-9: 901.0-901.3,901.40-901.9,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 32654,33320-33335,33880-33891,34502,34841-34848,35211,35216,35241,35246,35271,35276,35506,35516, 35616,37616,92960-92971,92978-92998,93797,93798,96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-

99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 294

Condition: RUPTURE OF BLADDER, NONTRAUMATIC (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 596.6

CPT: 51860,51865,53080,53085,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 295

Condition: OTHER PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS (See Coding Specification Below) (See Guideline Notes 64,65,82)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 297.3,298.1-298.3,298.8-298.9,299.80-299.81

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99239,99324-99350,

99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0017-H0019,H0023,H0032-H0039,H0045,

H2010-H2014,H2021-H2023,H2027,H2032,S5151,S9125,S9480,S9484,T1005,T1016

ICD-9-CM code 299.8x is included on Line 295 for treatment of 'atypical childhood psychosis' and 'borderline

psychosis of childhood.' It is included on Line 334 for treatment of Asperger's syndrome.

Line: 296

Condition: HYDROPS FETALIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 773.3,778.0

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, 99429 - 99412,$

99449,99468-99482,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 297

Condition: DEFORMITY/CLOSED DISLOCATION OF JOINT (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 718.12,718.17,718.22-718.27,718.29-718.30,718.32-718.39,718.44,718.71-718.79,728.6,732.4,736.21-736.22,

736.5,736.73-736.75,736.81,754.40-754.41,754.51-754.53,754.62,754.71,755.01,755.11-755.12,755.20-755.4, 755.54-755.55,755.58,830.0,831.00-831.09,832.00-832.09,832.2,833.00-833.09,834.00-834.02,835.00-835.03, 836.3,836.50-836.59,837.0,838.00-838.09,839.61-839.69,839.8,905.6,V54.81-V54.82,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,

V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 11200,20527,20690-20694,20900,20920-20924,21480,23455,23470,23520-23552,23650-23700,24000,24006,

 $24101,24102,24300,24332,24343,24345,24346,24600-24640,25001,25101-25109,25259,25275,25320,25335,\\25337,25390-25394,25430,25431,25441-25445,25447,25450-25492,25660-25695,25810-25830,26035,26040,\\26045,26060,26121-26180,26320-26341,26390,26440-26596,26641-26715,26770-26863,26951,27097,27100-27122,27138-27170,27179,27185,27250-27258,27265-27275,27306,27307,27350,27420-27495,27550-27598,\\27603-27612,27618-27630,27634-27692,27698,27705,27715,27727-27742,27829-27860,28008-28035,\\28043-28072,28086-28092,28110-28118,28126-28160,28220-28280,28288,28289,28300-28305,28307-28341,\\28360,28540-28760,29049-29105,29126-29131,29305-29515,29700-29720,29750,29806-29819,29828,29834,\\29861-29863,29873,29874,29881,29882,29891,29892,29894,29907-64702,64704,97001-97004,97012,\\97022,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535,97542,97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607$

HCPCS: D7810-D7830.G0157-G0161.G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463.S2115

Line: 298

Condition: SENSORINEURAL HEARING LOSS - AGE 5 OR UNDER (See Guideline Note 31)

Treatment: COCHLEAR IMPLANT

ICD-9: 389.11-389.12,389.14,389.16,389.18

CPT: 69717,69718,69930,92562-92565,92571-92577,92590,92591,92601,92602,92626-92633

Line: 299

Condition: RETINAL DETACHMENT AND OTHER RETINAL DISORDERS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: RETINAL REPAIR, VITRECTOMY

ICD-9: 361.00-361.2,361.31,361.81-361.9,379.25-379.26

CPT: 66990,67005-67113,67145,67208,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,92358-92371,98966-

98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,

99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 300

Condition: ARTHROPOD-BORNE VIRAL DISEASES (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

 ${\tt ICD-9:} \quad 060.0-060.9,061,062.0-062.9,063.0-063.9,064,065.0-065.9,066.0-066.3,066.40-066.9,066.0-066.3,066.40-066.9,066.0-066.3,066.40-066.9,066.0-066.3,066.40-066.9,066.0-066.3,066.40-066.9,066.0-066.3,066.40-066.9,066.0-066.3,066.40-066.9,066.0-066.3,066.40-066.9,066.0-066.3,066.40-066.9,066.0-066.3,066.40-066.9,066.0-066.3,066.40-066.9,066.0-066.3,066.0-060.0-060.0-060.0-060.0-060.0-060.0-060.0-060.0-060.0-060.0-060.0-060.0-06$

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 301

Condition: HYPOPLASIA AND DYSPLASIA OF LUNG (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 748.5

CPT: 31601,31603,31820,31825,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 302

Condition: CHRONIC RHEUMATIC PERICARDITIS, RHEUMATIC MYOCARDITIS (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 393,398.0,398.90-398.99,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 92960-92971,92978-92998,93797,93798,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 303

Condition: BUDD-CHIARI SYNDROME, AND OTHER VENOUS EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS (See Guideline Notes

64,65,77)

CPT: 34101,34401,34451-34530,35206-35226,35236-35256,35266-35286,35476,35572,35681,35761-35840,35875, 35876,35905,35907,37140,37160,37182,37183,37187,37188,37202,37212-37214,37238,37239,98966-98969,

99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429,99449,99471-

99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 304

Condition: LIFE-THREATENING CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIAS (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 426.82,427.1,427.41-427.5,428.20-428.9,429.4,746.86,V12.53,V53.31-V53.39,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-

V57.89

 $\mathsf{CPT:} \quad 31603, 31605, 32160, 33202 - 33266, 33820, 33967, 92960 - 92971, 92978 - 92998, 93279 - 93284, 93286 - 93289, 93292 - 93284, 93286 - 93286, 93286, 93286 - 93286, 93286 - 93286, 93286 - 93286, 93286 - 93286, 93286 - 93286, 93286 - 93286, 93286 - 93286, 93286 - 93286, 93286, 93286 - 93286, 93286 - 93286, 93286 - 93286, 93286 - 93286, 9328$

93296, 93600 - 93656, 93724, 93797, 93798, 96150 - 96154, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, 99429 - 99449, 99471 - 99476, 99487 - 99496, 99605 - 99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0448,G0463

Line: 305

Condition: ANOREXIA NERVOSA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 307.

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,97802-97804,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99239,

99304-99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0406-G0408,G0410,G0411,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0017-H0019,H0023,H0032-

H0039,H0045,H2010-H2014,H2021-H2023,H2027,H2032,S5151,S9125,S9480,S9484,T1005,T1016

Line: 306

Condition: CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE; CHRONIC RESPIRATORY FAILURE (See Guideline Notes

64,65,112)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

 $ICD-9: \quad 491.1, 491.20-491.22, 492.0-492.8, 496, 508.1, 508.8-508.9, 518.2-518.3, 518.83$

 $\hbox{CPT:} \quad 31600, 32480 \hbox{-} 32491, 32672, 94002 \hbox{-} 94005, 94640, 94644 \hbox{-} 94668, 96150 \hbox{-} 96154, 98966 \hbox{-} 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, \\ 100, 32480 \hbox{-} 32491, 32672, 94002 \hbox{-} 94005, 94640, 94644 \hbox{-} 94668, 96150 \hbox{-} 96154, 98966 \hbox{-} 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, \\ 100, 32480 \hbox{-} 32491, 32672, 94002 \hbox{-} 94005, 94640, 94644 \hbox{-} 94668, 96150 \hbox{-} 96154, 98966 \hbox{-} 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, \\ 100, 32480 \hbox{-} 32491, 32672, 94002 \hbox{-} 94005, 94640, 94644 \hbox{-} 94668, 96150 \hbox{-} 96154, 98966 \hbox{-} 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, \\ 100, 32480 \hbox{-} 32491, 32672, 94002 \hbox{-} 94005, 94640, 94644 \hbox{-} 94668, 96150 \hbox{-} 96154, 98966 \hbox{-} 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, \\ 100, 32480 \hbox{-} 32491, 32672, 94002 \hbox{-} 94005, 94640, 94644 \hbox{-} 94668, 96150 \hbox{-} 94005, 94640, 94640, 94644 \hbox{-} 94668, 96150 \hbox{-} 94005, 94640, 9$

99078, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, 99429 - 99449, 99471 - 99476, 99487 - 99496, 99471 - 99476, 99487 - 99496, 99487 - 99486, 99487

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0424-G0427,G0463,S9346

Line: 307

Condition: DISSECTING OR RUPTURED AORTIC ANEURYSM (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 441.00-441.1,441.3,441.5-441.6,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 32110-32124,32820,33320-33335,33530,33860-33891,33916,34520,34800-34805,34825,34826,34841-34848, 35081-35103,35306,35311,35331,35500-35515,35526,35531,35535-35540,35560,35563,35572,35601-35616, 35626-35647,35663,35697,35820,35840,35870-35876,35905,35907,36825,36830,37236,37237,75956-75959,

92960-92971,92978-92998,93797,93798,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 308

Condition: COMPLICATIONS OF A PROCEDURE ALWAYS REQUIRING TREATMENT (See Coding Specification Below)

(See Guideline Notes 6,64,65,76,90)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

519.09,536.41,539.01,539.81,569.61,674.10-674.14,674.30-674.34,780.66,996.00-996.2,996.39-996.51,996.56, 996.60-996.87,996.89-996.99,997.00-997.5,997.62,997.71-997.79,998.11,998.2,998.30-998.33,998.51-998.6, 999.0-999.1,999.31-999.49,999.80-999.89,V46.14,V53.31-V53.39,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 10030,10060,10121-10180,11008,11042-11047,11982,12020,12021,13160-14302,15002-15005,15100,15101,

19328,20600-20610,20670,20680,20693,20694,20975,21120,21501,21627,21750,22010,22015,22849,22850, 22852,22855,23334,23335,23472-23474,23800,23802,24160,24164,24430,24435,24800,24802,24925-24935, 25109,25250,25251,25415,25420,25431-25446,25449,25907-26035,26060-26110,26115-26117,26121-26340, 26350-26556,26565,26568-26910,26991,27030,27090,27091,27130-27138,27236,27265,27266,27284,27286, 27301.27303.27310.27331.27486-27488.27580-27596.27786.27870.27884.27886.28715.31613.31614.31750-31781,31800-31830,32120,33206-33215,33217-33223,33226-33249,33262-33264,33284,33361-33496,33510-33536,33768,33863,34830,35188-35190,35301-35390,35471,35472,35476-35571,35583-35587,35601-35671, 35700,35800-35907,36147,36261,36514-36516,36818-36821,36825-36870,37182,37183,37192,37193,37197, 37607,42960-42962,43260-43265,43274-43278,43772-43774,43848,43860,43870,44137,44312,44314,44340, 44640,47802,49020,49402-49407,49422,49423,50065,50135,50225,50370,50398-50405,50525,50544,50727, 50728.50830.50920-50940.51705.51710.51860-51925.52001.52310.54340-54352.54390.54406-54417.57296. 58301,61070,61880-61888,62160,62194,62225,62230,62256,62258,62272,62350-62365,63661-63664,63688, 67043,69424,75791,75984,76514,92002-92014,92507,92508,92521-92526,92607-92609,92633,97001-97004, 97012.97022.97110-97124.97140-97532.97535.97542.97760-97762.98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078. 99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-

99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0448,G0463,S9152

360.3 (hypotony) is only included on this line when resulting from a complication of a procedure. Non-procedure related cases are included on Line 686.

Line: 309

Condition: RUPTURE OF PAPILLARY MUSCLE (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 429.5-429.6,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 33425, 33430, 33542, 92960 - 92971, 92978 - 92998, 93797, 93798, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 92986, 99201$

99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 310

Condition: CHRONIC LEUKEMIAS; POLYCYTHEMIA RUBRA VERA (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY, RADIATION AND RADIONUCLEIDE THERAPY ICD-9: 202.40-202.48,203.10-203.12,203.82,204.10-204.92,205.10-205.92,206.10-206.92,207.10-207.82,208.10-208.92,

238.4,284.11,V10.69,V10.79

CPT: 32553,49411,77014,77261-77290,77295,77300,77305-77321,77331-77370,77401-77417,77424-77427,77469,

 $79101,90284,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,\\99195,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,\\$

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463.S9537

Line: 311

Condition: CANCER OF VAGINA, VULVA AND OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY

ICD-9: 183.2-183.9,184.0-184.9,233.30-233.39,236.1,236.3,284.11,V10.44,V58.0,V58.11

CPT: 11620-11626,32553,38562,38564,38571,38572,49327,49411,49412,55920,56501,56515,56620-56640,57065,

57106-57112,57156,57520,57530,57550,58150,58180-58260,58275,58285,58290,58541-58544,58548-58554, 58570-58573,58943-58960,77014,77261-77290,77295,77300,77305-77370,77401-77417,77424-77427,77469, 77470,77750-77790,79005-79445,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,98966-98969,99051, 99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476.

99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S2270,S9537

Line: 312

Condition: CANCER OF ORAL CAVITY, PHARYNX, NOSE AND LARYNX (See Coding Specification Below) (See Guideline

Notes 6,7,11,12,19,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY ICD-9: 140.0-140.9.141.0-141.9.142.0-142.9.143.0-143.9.144.0-144.9.145.0-145.9.146.0-146.9.147.0-147.9.148.0-148.9.

9: 140.0-140.9,141.0-141.9,142.0-142.9,143.0-143.9,144.0-144.9,145.0-145.9,146.0-146.9,147.0-147.9,148.0-148.9, 149.0-149.9,160.0-160.9,161.0-161.9,210.2,231.0,231.8,235.0-235.1,235.6,235.9,284.11,V10.01-V10.02,V10.21-

V10.22, V58.0, V58.11

CPT: 13132,13151,14040-14302,15570,15732,15734,15756-15760,21011-21014,21016,21552-21555,21557,21558,

 $30117,30118,30520,31075-31230,31237,31300,31360-31370,31380-31395,31540,31541,31600-31603,31611,\\ 31820,31825,32553,38700-38724,40500-40530,40810-40816,40819,40845,41019,41110-41155,41820,41825-41827,41850,42104-42120,42280,42281,42410-42500,42826,42842-42845,42890-42894,43450,43496,49411,\\ 60220,69110,69150,69155,69502,77014,77261-77295,77300-77370,77401-77432,77469,77470,77750-77790,\\ 78811-78816,79005-79445,92507,92508,92521-92526,92607-92609,92633,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,97802-97804,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366.$

99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: D5983-D5985, D7440, D7441, D7920, D7981, G0235, G0396, G0397, G0406-G0408, G0425-G0427, G0463, S9152,

S9537

ICD-9 code 210.2 is only covered on this line for parotid gland pleomorphic adenomas.

Line: 313

Condition: CONSTITUTIONAL APLASTIC ANEMIA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 284.01-284.09

CPT: 38242,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,

99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9355

Line: 314

Condition: OSTEOPETROSIS (See Guideline Notes 7,11,14)
Treatment: BONE MARROW RESCUE AND TRANSPLANT
ICD-9: 284.11,756.52,996.85,V59.01-V59.09,V59.3

CPT: 36680,38204-38215,38230-38243,86825-86835,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96440,96450,96542-96571

HCPCS: S2142,S2150,S9537

Line: 315

Condition: CRUSH INJURIES OF DIGITS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 903.5,906.4,927.3,928.3

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 11730, 11740, 11760, 20973, 25300, 25301, 29130, 98966-98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, 99281-99239, 99291-99239, 99281-99281-99239, 99281-99$

99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 316

Condition: ACUTE STRESS DISORDER (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 308.0-308.9

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99224,99231-99239,

99324-99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0406-G0408,G0410,G0411,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0023,H0032-H0038,H0045,H2010-H2013,

H2021-H2023, H2027, H2032, H2033, S5151, S9125, S9484, T1005, T1016

Line: 317

Condition: ADRENAL OR CUTANEOUS HEMORRHAGE OF FETUS OR NEONATE (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 772.5-772.9

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, 99429 - 99412,$

99449,99468-99482,99487-99496,99605-99607 HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 318

Condition: NEUROLOGICAL DYSFUNCTION IN POSTURE AND MOVEMENT CAUSED BY CHRONIC CONDITIONS (See

Coding Specification Below) (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT (EG. DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND ORTHOPEDIC

PROCEDURE)

 $\mathsf{ICD-9:} \quad 046.0,046.11-046.9,049.0-049.9,062.0-062.9,063.0-063.9,090.40,094.0-094.2,094.81-094.9,137.1,138,139.0, \\ \mathsf{ICD-9:} \quad 046.0,046.0-040.9,040.0-049.9,062.0-062.9,063.0-063.9,090.40,094.0-094.2,094.81-094.9,094.0-094.0-094.9,094.0-0$

 $139.8,191.0-191.9,192.0-192.9,225.0-225.9,237.5-237.6,237.70-237.79,243,250.60-250.63,250.80-250.83,263.2,\\270.0-270.9,271.0-271.1,271.9,272.7-272.9,275.1,277.1-277.2,277.5,277.81-277.87,277.89-277.9,290.0,290.10-270.9,271.0-271.1,271.9,272.7-272.9,275.1,277.1-277.2,277.5,277.81-277.87,277.89-277.9,290.0,290.10-270.9,271.0-271.1,271.9,272.7-272.9,275.1,277.1-277.2,277.5,277.81-277.87,277.89-277.9,290.0,290.10-270.9,271.0-271.1,271.9,272.7-272.9,275.1,277.1-277.2,277.5,277.81-277.87,277.89-277.9,290.0,290.10-270.9,271.0-271.1,271.9,272.7-272.9,275.1,277.1-277.2,277.5,277.81-277.87,277.89-277.9,290.0,290.10-270.9,270.0,270$

290.9,294.10-294.8,299.00-299.81,310.0-310.1,310.9,317,318.0-318.2,319,323.81-323.9,326,330.0-330.1,330.8-330.9.331.0.331.11-331.9.332.0-332.1.333.0.333.4-333.6.333.71-333.79.333.85.333.90-333.93.334.0-334.9. 335.0,335.10-335.9,336.0-336.1,336.8-336.9,337.00-337.09,337.20-337.9,340,341.0-341.1,341.20-341.9,342.00-342.92,343.0-343.9,344.00-344.9,345.01,345.11,345.41,345.51,345.61,345.71,345.81,345.91,348.0-348.1,348.30-348.81,348.89-348.9,349.82-349.89,356.0-356.9,357.0,357.5-357.7,357.81-357.9,359.0-359.1,359.21-359.4, 359.71-359.9,431,432.0-432.9,434.00-434.91,436,438.0,438.10-438.9,718.40-718.43,718.45-718.49,727.81, 728.10-728.4,740.0-740.2,741.00-741.93,742.0-742.4,742.51-742.9,747.82,754.89,756.50-756.59,758.0-758.2, 758.31-758.9,759.4-759.7,759.81-759.9,767.0,767.4,768.2-768.6,768.70-768.9,770.10-770.18,771.0-771.7, 771.81-771.89,772.0,772.10-772.9,773.0-773.5,779.7,780.72,781.8,797,850.4,851.03-851.06,851.10-851.39, 851.43-851.46,851.50-851.79,851.83-851.86,851.90-851.99,852.00-852.59,853.00-853.19,854.00-854.19,905.0, 907.0-907.3,907.5-907.9,909.0-909.9,952.00-952.9,953.0-953.9,958.0-958.1,958.4,958.6,961.1-961.2,964.0, 965.00-965.09.966.0-966.4.967.0-967.9.968.0-968.9.969.00-969.9.970.0-970.1.970.81-970.9.971.0-971.9.974.0-974.7,980.0-980.9,982.0-982.8,984.0-984.9,985.0-985.9,989.0-989.7,989.81-989.9,994.0-994.1,994.7-994.8, 995.0-995.1.995.4.995.50-995.69.995.80-995.89.997.00-997.09.V53.09.V54.81-V54.82.V57.1.V57.21-V57.3.

V57.81-V57.89

20550,20664,21610,23020,23800,23802,24149,24301-24331,24800,24802,25280,25290,25310-25332,25337, 25800, 25805, 25830, 26442, 26474, 26490, 27000-27006, 27036, 27097-27122, 27140, 27306, 27307, 27325, 27326, 27306, 2727390-27400,27430,27435,27605,27606,27612,27676-27692,27705,27870,27871,28005,28010,28011,28130, 28220-28234,28240,28300-28305,28307-28312,28705-28725,28737-28760,29405,29425,29895,29904-29907, 32501.61215.61343.62161.62162.62311.62360-62362.62367-62370.63600.63610.63650.63655.63685.64642-64647,64763,92531-92542,92544-92548,95873,95874,95990,97001-97004,97012,97022,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535,97542,97760-97762,98925-98942,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161.G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463.G9156

> Spinal cord stimulation (63655-63688) is not included on this line for coverage when paired with 337.20 (reflex sympathetic dystrophy). Chemodenervation with botulinum toxin injection (CPT 64642-64647) is included on this line for treatment of upper and lower limb spasticity (ICD-9 333.6x, 333.7x, 340.xx, 341.0, 342.xx, 343.xx, 344.0x, 344.1, 344.2, 344.3x, 344.4x, 344.5, 344.89, 344.9, 359.0-359.2,438.2x-438.5x)

Line:

Condition: ANOMALIES OF GALLBLADDER, BILE DUCTS, AND LIVER (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT Treatment:

ICD-9: 573.8,751.60-751.69

CPT. 43260-43265,43273-43278,47010,47400-47490,47510-47530,47554-47556,47564,47570,47600-47630,47701-47900,48548,49324,49325,49421,49422,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

Condition: CANCER OF BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,64,65)

LINEAR ACCELERATOR, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY Treatment:

AND RADIATION THERAPY

ICD-9: 191.0-191.9,192.0-192.9,198.3-198.4,237.5-237.6,237.70-237.9,284.11,V10.85-V10.86,V58.0,V58.11 CPT:

20926,32553,37202,49411,61107,61140,61210,61215,61312-61321,61500-61512,61516-61521,61530,61582, 61583.61586.61592.61600-61608.61615.61616.61750.61751.61770-61783.61796-61800.62140-62148.62164. 62165,62223,62272,62350-62370,63265,63275-63308,63615-63621,64784-64792,64802-64818,77014,77261-77295,77300-77372,77401-77432,77469,77470,77520-77790,79005-79445,92002-92014,95990,96150-96154, 96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9537

Line:

Condition: CATARACT, EXCLUDING CONGENITAL (See Guideline Notes 32,64,65)

EXTRACTION OF CATARACT Treatment:

ICD-9: 366.00-366.34.366.45-366.46.366.8-366.9.V43.1

65770,66250,66682,66825-66984,66986,66990,67010,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353, CPT: 92358 - 92371, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99360, 99360, 99360, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99360, 99360, 993700, 993700,

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

322 I ine:

Condition: AFTER CATARACT

Treatment: DISCISSION, LENS CAPSULE

ICD-9:

66820-66830,66985-66990,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,92358-92371

Line: 323

Condition: FISTULA INVOLVING FEMALE GENITAL TRACT (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: CLOSURE OF FISTULA

ICD-9: 619.0-619.9

CPT: 44625,44626,44660,46715,50650,50660,50930,51900,51920,57300-57330,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070, 99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line: 324

Condition: VITREOUS DISORDERS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: VITRECTOMY ICD-9: 379.21-379.23

99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-

99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 325

Condition: CLEFT PALATE AND/OR CLEFT LIP (See Guideline Notes 64,65,80)
Treatment: EXCISION AND REPAIR VESTIBULE OF MOUTH, ORTHODONTICS

ICD-9: 749.00-749.25,750.25

CPT: 14060,14301,14302,15732,20900,21076,21079,21080,21082,21083,30460,30462,30600,40500-40520,40650-40761,40810-40845,42145,42200-42281,92507,92508,92521-92526,92607-92609,92633,97802-97804,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,

99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: D5932,D5933,D5954-D5960,D5987,D5992,D5993,D7111-D7210,D7250,D7260,D7340,D7350,D7912,D8010-

D8694,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9152

Line: 326

Condition: GOUT AND CRYSTAL ARTHROPATHIES (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY ICD-9: 274.00-274.9,712.10-712.99

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 327

Condition: PERTUSSIS AND DIPTHERIA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 032.0-032.3.032.81-032.9.033.0-033.9

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 328

Condition: THROMBOCYTOPENIA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 287.1,287.30-287.5

CPT: 38100,38102,38120,90284,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 329

Condition: DISORDERS OF AMINO-ACID TRANSPORT AND METABOLISM (NON PKU) (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY ICD-9: 270.0,270.2-270.9

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 330

Condition: PNEUMONIA DUE TO RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS IN PERSONS UNDER AGE 3 (See Guideline Notes

64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY 1CD-9: 474.00-474.02,480.1

CPT: 31600-31603,31820,31825,94640,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,

99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 331

Condition: DISORDERS OF ARTERIES, OTHER THAN CAROTID OR CORONARY (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 445.81-445.89,447.0,447.2-447.6,447.8-447.9,449,593.81,747.82

CPT: 34151,35256,35471,35501-35515,35526,35531,35535-35540,35563,35601-35616,35626-35646,35663, 35761,37607,62294,63250-63252,63295,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 332

Condition: PARALYTIC ILEUS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)
Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 560.1,560.31

CPT: 47562,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,

99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 333

Condition: CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER OR BILIARY TRACT; BUDD-CHIARI SYNDROME; HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS;

INTRAHEPATIC VASCULAR MALFORMATIONS; CAROLI'S DISEASE (See Coding Specification Below)

Treatment: LIVER TRANSPLANT, LIVER-KIDNEY TRANSPLANT

ICD-9: 277.03,453.0,571.2,571.5-571.6,573.5,751.62,774.4,777.8,996.82,V59.6 CPT: 47133-47147,50300,50323-50365,76776,86825-86835,96150-96154

Liver-kidney transplant only covered for a documented diagnosis of Caroli's disease (751.62).

Line: 334

Condition: AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS (See Coding Specification Below) (See Guideline Notes 64,65,75)

Treatment: CONSULTATION/MEDICATION MANAGEMENT/LIMITED BEHAVIORAL MODIFICATION

ICD-9: 299.00-299.91

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90849,90882,90887,96101,96118,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99215,99224-

99226,99324-99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0023,H0034,H0034,H0038,H2010,H2011,H2014,

H2027,H2032,S9484,T1016

ICD-9-CM code 299.8x is included on Line 295 for treatment of 'atypical childhood psychosis' and 'borderline

psychosis of childhood.' It is included on Line 334 for treatment of Asperger's syndrome.

Line: 335

Condition: CHRONIC INFLAMMATORY DISORDER OF ORBIT (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY ICD-9: 376.10-376.13

CPT: 67515,68200,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,92358-92371,98966-98969,99051,99060,

99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-

99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 336

Condition: CONGENITAL DISLOCATION OF HIP; COXA VARA AND VALGA (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 736.31-736.32,754.30-754.35,755.61-755.62,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 27001-27006,27036,27140-27165,27179-27185,27256-27259,29305,29325,29861-29863,97001-97004,97012, 97022,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535,97542,97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-

99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

Condition: CORNEAL OPACITY AND OTHER DISORDERS OF CORNEA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: **KERATOPLASTY**

ICD-9: 370.00-370.07,370.55,371.00-371.16,371.21,371.23,371.40-371.73

CPT: 65286,65400,65450,65710-65757,65772-65782,65920,66250,66825,66985-66990,68371,76514,92002-92060, 92072-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,92358-92371,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 338

DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE SYSTEM (See Guideline Notes 64,65,115) Condition:

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY ICD-9: 279.00-279.9.287.0.759.0

36514-36522,86486,90284,95004,95018-95180,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-CPT:

99239.99281-99360.99366.99374.99375.99379-99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

CANCER OF ESOPHAGUS (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,19,33,64,65) Condition:

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY Treatment:

150.0-150.9,230.1,284.11,V10.03,V53.50,V53.59,V58.0,V58.11 ICD-9:

15734,31540,31600,32553,38542,38720,38724,38794,43100-43124,43192,43195,43196,43201,43212-43214, CPT: 43216-43229,43233,43248,43249,43266,43270,43340,43341,43360,43361,43496,44139-44147,44186,44204-44208.44213.44300.49411.49442.77014.77261-77295.77300-77321.77331-77370.77402-77427.77469.77470.

77761-77790,78811-78816,79005-79445,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,97802-97804, 98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-99360.99366.99374.99375.99379-99412.99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0235.G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463.S9537

Line:

Condition: CANCER OF LIVER (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,33,64,65,78)

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY Treatment:

155.0,155.2,197.7,235.3,284.11,V10.07,V58.0,V58.11 ICD-9:

CPT. 32553,36260-36262,37243,37617,43274-43277,47120-47130,47370,47371,47380-47382,47562,47600-47620, 47711.47712.48150.49411.77014.77261-77295.77300-77327.77331-77370.77402-77417.77424-77432.77469.

77470,79005-79440,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070, 99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9537

Line:

Condition: CANCER OF PANCREAS (See Guideline Notes 7.11.12.33.64.65)

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY Treatment:

157.0-157.3,157.8-157.9,230.9,284.11,V10.09,V58.0,V58.11 ICD-9:

32553,43260-43265,43273-43278,44130,47721,47741,47760,47785,48140-48155,49324,49325,49327,49411, 49412,49421,49422,77014,77261-77290,77295,77300-77321,77331-77370,77402-77421,77424-77432,77469, 77470,79005-79445,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070, 99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9537

342 Line:

CPT:

STROKE (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65,90,125) Condition:

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

> 338.0,433.01,433.11,433.21,433.31,433.81,433.91,434.00-434.91,436,437.0-437.1,437.6,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3, ICD-9:

V57.81-V57.89,V58.61

34001,35301,35390,37195,37211,37213-37217,61322,61323,61343,61781,61782,61796-61800,77014,77261-77295.77300.77301.77336.77370-77372.77417-77423.77427-77432.92507.92508.92521-92526.92607-92609. 92633,96150-96154,97001-97004,97012,97022,97110-97124,97140-97532,97535,97542,97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-

99476.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9152

Line: 343

Condition: HEREDITARY ANGIOEDEMA; ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 277.6.995.1

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607 HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 344

Condition: PURULENT ENDOPHTHALMITIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: VITRECTOMY 1CD-9: 360.00-360.04,360.13

 $\text{CPT:} \quad 65101, 65800, 66020, 66030, 67005 - 67036, 67041 - 67043, 67515, 68200, 92002 - 92060, 92081 - 92226, 92230 - 92313, \\ 65101, 65800, 66020, 66030, 67005 - 67036, 67041 - 67043, 67515, 68200, 92002 - 92060, 92081 - 92226, 92230 - 92313, \\ 65101, 65800, 66020, 66030, 67005 - 67036, 67041 - 67043, 67515, 68200, 92002 - 92060, 92081 - 92226, 92230 - 92313, \\ 65101, 65800, 66020, 66030, 67005 - 67036, 67041 - 67043, 67515, 68200, 92002 - 92060, 92081 - 92226, 92230 - 92313, \\ 65101, 65800, 66020, 66030, 67005 - 67036, 67041 - 67043, 67515, 68200, 92002 - 92060, 92081 - 92226, 92230 - 92313, \\ 65101, 65800, 66020, 66030, 67005 - 67036, 67041 - 67043, 67515, 68200, 92002 - 92060, 92081 - 92226, 92230 - 92313, \\ 65101, 65800, 66020, 66030, 67005 - 67036, 67004 - 67043, 67005 - 67036, \\ 65101, 65800, 66020, 66030, 67005 - 67036, 67004 - 67043, 67005 - 67036, \\ 65101, 65800, 66020, 66020, 66020, 66020, \\ 65101, 65800, 66020, 66020, 66020, \\ 65101, 65800, 66020, 66020, \\ 65101, 65800, 66020, 66020, \\ 65101, 65800, 66020, 66020, \\ 65101, 65800, 66020, 66020, \\ 65101, 65800, 66020, \\ 65101, 65800, 66020, \\ 65101, 65800, 66020, \\ 65101, 65800, 66020, \\ 65101, 65800, 66020, \\ 65101, 65800, 66020, \\ 65101, 65800, 66020, \\ 65101, 65800, 66020, \\ 65101, 65800, 66020, \\ 65101, 65800, 66020, \\ 65101, 65800, \\ 651010, \\ 65101, 65800, \\ 65101, 65800, \\ 651010, \\ 651010, \\ 651010, \\ 651010, \\ 651010, \\ 651010, \\ 651010, \\ 651010, \\ 651010, \\ 651010, \\ 651010, \\ 651010, \\ 651010, \\ 651010, \\ 651010, \\ 651010, \\ 651010,$

92325-92353,92358-92371,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 345

Condition: FOREIGN BODY IN CORNEA AND CONJUNCTIVAL SAC (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: REMOVAL CONJUNCTIVAL FOREIGN BODY

ICD-9: 930.0-930.9,V90.01-V90.9

99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,

99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 346

Condition: OTHER ANEURYSM OF PERIPHERAL ARTERY

Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 442.0,442.3,442.9

CPT: 24900-24931,25900-25931,26910-26952,27590-27598,27880-27889,28800-28825,35001,35002,35011-35021,

35141 - 35152, 35572, 35682, 35683, 35875, 35876, 35903, 36002, 37609, 64802 - 64818

Line: 347

Condition: SIALOADENITIS, ABSCESS, FISTULA OF SALIVARY GLANDS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 527.2-527.4

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 40810\text{-}40816\text{,}42300\text{-}42340\text{,}42408\text{,}42410\text{-}42420\text{,}42440\text{-}42509\text{,}}42600\text{-}42665\text{,}98966\text{-}98969\text{,}99051\text{,}99060\text{,}99070\text{,}}$

99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,

99605-99607

HCPCS: D7980-D7983,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 348

Condition: CYSTICERCOSIS, OTHER CESTODE INFECTION, TRICHINOSIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY ICD-9: 123.1-123.9,124

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607 G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 349

HCPCS:

Condition: NON-DISSECTING ANEURYSM WITHOUT RUPTURE (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 441.2,441.4,441.7-441.9,442.0-442.3,442.81-442.9,447.70-447.73,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 33320-3335,33530,33860-33891,33916,34800-35081,35091,35102,35111-35152,35188,35301-35372,35500-35515,35526,35531,35535-35540,35560,35563,35572,35601-35671,35682,35683,35697,35820,35840,35875, 35876,35905,35907,36002,36825,36830,37236,37237,37600-37606,37618,38100,75561-75565,75956-75959, 92960-92971,92978-92998,93797,93798,93982,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-

99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

Condition: ARTERIAL ANEURYSM OF NECK (See Guideline Note 6) Treatment: **REPAIR**

442.81-442.82,442.89,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89 ICD-9:

CPT: 35301,35321,35516,35518,35572,35691-35695,35800,35820,35875,35876,35901,35905,92960-92971,92978-

92998,93797,93798

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0422,G0423

Line: 351

FUNCTIONAL AND MECHANICAL DISORDERS OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM INCLUDING BLADDER Condition:

OUTLET OBSTRUCTION (See Coding Specification Below) (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 595.1,596.0,596.3-596.4,596.51-596.59,596.7,596.81-596.9,598.00-598.9,599.82-599.89,600.01,600.11,600.21,

600.91,607.3,608.1,608.83,608.87,753.6,939.0,939.3-939.9,V53.6

CPT: 50845,51040,51100-51102,51525,51700,51705-51715,51800-51845,51880-51980,52001,52214-52240,52260-

52287,52305-52315,52355,52400,52500-52649,53020,53040,53400-53500,53600-53665,53855,54115,54161, 54220-54250,54420-54435,54520,54640,54670,54680,54700,54830-54861,54900,54901,55400,55450,55520, 55600-55680,55801,55821,55831,55862,55865,57220,57287,74445,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078, 99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-

99607

C9739.C9740.G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463 HCPCS:

ICD-9-CM codes 600.01, 600.11, 600.21, and 600.91, benign prostatic hypertrophy with urinary obstruction, are

only included on this line when post-void residuals are at least 150 cc's.

Line:

ACUTE GLOMERULONEPHRITIS AND OTHER ACUTE RENAL FAILURE (See Guideline Notes 7.64.65) Condition:

MEDICAL THERAPY INCLUDING DIALYSIS Treatment:

277.88,580.0,580.81-580.9,583.0-583.7,584.5-584.9,V56.0-V56.2,V56.31-V56.8 ICD-9:

CPT: 36147,36148,36800-36821,36831-36838,36870,49324-49326,49421,49422,49435,49436,75791,90935-90947,

90989-90997,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607 HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9339,S9537

353 Line:

VESICULAR FISTULA (See Guideline Notes 64,65) Condition:

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT Treatment:

ICD-9:

CPT: 44320,44625,44626,51800-51845,51880-51980,53080,53085,53660,53661,57330,98966-98969,99051,99060,

99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-

99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS, HISTOPLASMOSIS, BLASTOMYCOTIC INFECTION, OPPORTUNISTIC AND OTHER Condition:

MYCOSES (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

114.0 - 114.9, 115.00 - 115.91, 115.93 - 115.99, 116.0 - 116.2, 117.0 - 117.4, 117.6 - 117.8, 118, 518.6ICD-9:

32662,33361-33369,33405-33430,35180-35184,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-CPT: 99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION (See Guideline Notes 64,65) Condition:

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT Treatment:

ICD-9:

15200-15261,25900,25905,25915,25920,25927,26910-26952,27598,27880-27882,27888,27889,28800-28825, CPT:

30150,54130,54135,69110,69120,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,

99374.99375.99379-99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 356

Condition: CANCER OF PROSTATE GLAND (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY

ICD-9: 185,233.4,236.5,284.11,V10.46,V58.0,V58.11

CPT: 32553,38562,38564,38571,38572,38780,49327,49411,49412,51700,52234,52240,52281,52400,52601-52649, 53600,53601,53855,54520,54530,55810-55866,58960,77014,77261-77295,77300-77370,77402-77421,77424-77427,77469,77470,77776-77790,79005-79445,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,

99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0458,G0463,S9537,S9560

Line: 357

Condition: SYSTEMIC SCLEROSIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 710.1

CPT: 96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 358

Condition: ANAEROBIC INFECTIONS REQUIRING HYPERBARIC OXYGEN (See Guideline Note 107)

Treatment: HYPERBARIC OXYGEN

 $ICD-9: \quad 040.0,526.4,526.89,639.0,639.6,670.02-670.04,673.00-673.04,686.00-686.09,709.3,728.0,730.91-730.99,785.4,\\$

958.0,990,996.52,996.70-996.79,999.1

CPT: 99183

Line: 359

Condition: BENIGN CEREBRAL CYSTS

Treatment: DRAINAGE ICD-9: 348.0,349.2

CPT: 61120,61150,61151,61314-61316,61516,61522,61524,61781,61782,62223

Line: 360

Condition: ALCOHOLIC FATTY LIVER OR ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS, CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER (See Guideline Notes

64,65,77)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 571.0-571.3,571.5-571.6,572.2-572.3,572.8,573.8

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 361

Condition: SCLERITIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY ICD-9: 379.00,379.03-379.19

CPT: 66130,66220-66250,67250,67255,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,92358-92371,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,

99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 362

Condition: RUBEOSIS IRIDIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: LASER SURGERY ICD-9: 364.42,364.70-364.77

CPT: 65870,65875,66170,66680,66682,66720,67228,67500,76514,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,92358-92371,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99374,99375,

99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 363

Condition: DISEASES OF ENDOCARDIUM (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 424.0-424.3,424.90-424.99,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 33310,33315,67027,67028,92960-92971,92978-92998,93797,93798,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078, 99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-

99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 364

Condition: WOUND OF EYE GLOBE (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: SURGICAL REPAIR

CPT: 65105,65235-65273,65280,65285,65290,66680,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,92358-92371,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,

99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 365

Condition: ACUTE NECROSIS OF LIVER (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY ICD-9: 570.573.3.573.8

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 366

Condition: NEPHROTIC SYNDROME AND OTHER RENAL DISORDERS (See Guideline Notes 7,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY INCLUDING DIALYSIS

ICD-9: 403.00-403.90,581.0-581.3,581.81-581.9,582.0-582.4,582.81-582.9,587,588.0-588.1,588.89,589.0-589.9,593.9,

V56.0-V56.2,V56.31-V56.8

CPT: 36147,36148,36514-36516,36800-36821,36825-36838,36870,49324-49326,49421,49422,49435,49436,75791, 90935-90947,90989-90997,96150-96154,97802-97804,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239.

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9339,S9355,S9537

Line: 367

Condition: IDIOPATHIC OR VIRAL MYOCARDITIS AND PERICARDITIS (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 420.91,422.91,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 31750,31760,32659,32661,33010-33050,33975-33993,92960-92971,92978-92998,93750,93797,93798,98966-

98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,

99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161.G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0422.G0423.G0425-G0427.G0463.S9348

Line: 368

Condition: HEREDITARY HEMORRHAGIC TELANGIECTASIA

Treatment: EXCISION ICD-9: 448.0

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 11400\text{-}11426\text{,}45382\text{,}99201\text{-}99239\text{,}99281\text{-}99360\text{,}99366\text{,}99374\text{,}99375\text{,}99379\text{-}99412\text{,}99429\text{-}99449\text{,}99471\text{-}99476\text{,}} \\$

99487-99496

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0463

Line: 369

Condition: RHEUMATIC FEVER (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

 ${\sf ICD-9:} \quad 390, 392.9, V57.1, V57.21-V57.3, V57.81-V57.89$

99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476.99487-

99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 370

Condition: HEREDITARY FRUCTOSE INTOLERANCE, INTESTINAL DISACCHARIDASE AND OTHER DEFICIENCIES

(See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 271.2-271.9

CPT: 96150-96154,97802-97804,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

ACROMEGALY AND GIGANTISM, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANTERIOR PITUITARY HYPERFUNCTION. Condition:

BENIGN NEOPLASM OF THYROID GLAND AND OTHER ENDOCRINE GLANDS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES RADIATION THERAPY Treatment:

ICD-9: 226,227.0,227.4-227.9,253.0-253.1,253.6,253.9

CPT: 32553,49411,60200-60240,60270,60271,60512,60600-60650,61548,62100,77338,79005-79445,96150-96154,

98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 372

DENTAL CONDITIONS (EG. CARIES, FRACTURED TOOTH) (See Guideline Notes 91,123) Condition: Treatment:

BASIC RESTORATIVE (E.G. COMPOSITE RESTORATIONS FOR ANTERIOR TEETH, AMALGAM

RESTORATIONS FOR POSTERIOR TEETH)

ICD-9: 521.00-521.09.521.30-521.35

HCPCS: D2140-D2394,D2930-D2933,D2941,D2950,D2951,D2954,D2957,D2980,D6980

I ine

DENTAL CONDITIONS (EG. SEVERE CARIES, INFECTION) (See Guideline Notes 34,48,91) Condition: ORAL SURGERY (I.E. EXTRACTIONS AND OTHER INTRAORAL SURGICAL PROCEDURES) Treatment:

CPT: 41870.41872

HCPCS: D7220-D7251.D7310-D7321.D7450.D7451.D7465.D7471.D7540.D7550.D7960-D7971.D9930

Line:

Condition: RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA

Treatment: **CRYOSURGERY**

> ICD-9: 362.21

CPT: 67101-67121,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,92358-92371

Line: 375

NEUROLOGICAL DYSFUNCTION IN COMMUNICATION CAUSED BY CHRONIC CONDITIONS (See Guideline Condition:

Notes 6.64.65.90)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 046.0,046.11-046.9,049.0-049.9,062.0-062.9,063.0-063.9,090.40,094.0-094.3,094.81-094.9,137.1,138,139.0

139.8,161.8,191.0-191.9,192.0-192.9,225.0-225.9,237.5-237.6,237.70-237.79,243,250.60-250.63,250.80-250.83, 263.2,270.0-270.9,271.0-271.1,271.9,272.7-272.9,275.1,277.1-277.2,277.5,277.81-277.87,277.89-277.9,290.0, 290.10-290.9,294.10-294.8,299.00-299.81,307.0,310.0-310.1,310.9,315.31-315.39,317,318.0-318.2,319,323.81-323.9,326,330.0-330.1,330.8-330.9,331.0,331.11-331.9,332.0-332.1,333.0,333.4-333.6,333.71-333.79,333.90-333.93,334.0-334.9,335.0,335.10-335.9,336.0-336.1,336.8-336.9,337.00-337.09,337.3,340,341.0-341.1,341.20-341.9,342.00-342.92,343.0-343.9,344.00-344.9,345.01,345.11,345.41,345.51,345.61,345.71,345.81,345.91,348.0-348.1,348.30-348.81,348.89-348.9,349.82-349.89,356.0-356.9,357.0,357.5-357.7,357.81-357.9,359.0-359.1, 359.21-359.4.359.71-359.9.431.432.0-432.9.434.00-434.91.436.438.0.438.10-438.9.728.10-728.3.740.0-740.2. 741.00-741.93,742.0-742.4,742.51-742.9,747.82,754.89,756.50-756.59,758.0-758.2,758.31-758.9,759.4-759.5,759.7,759.81-759.9,767.0,767.4,768.2-768.6,768.70-768.9,770.10-770.18,771.0-771.7,771.81-771.89,772.0, 772.10-772.9,773.0-773.5,779.7,780.72,781.8,797,850.4,851.03-851.06,851.10-851.39,851.43-851.46,851.50-851.79,851.83-851.86,851.90-851.99,852.00-852.59,853.00-853.19,854.00-854.19,905.0,907.0-907.9,909.0-854.19,854.00-854.19,855.00-854.19,854.00-854.19,905.0,907.0-907.9,909.0-854.19,854.00-854.19,854.10,8909.9, 952.00 - 952.9, 953.0 - 953.9, 958.0 - 958.1, 958.4, 958.6, 961.1 - 961.2, 964.0, 965.00 - 965.09, 966.0 - 966.4, 967.0 - 966.0 - 966.4, 967.0 - 966.967.9,968.0-968.9,969.00-969.9,970.0-970.1,970.81-970.9,971.0-971.9,974.0-974.7,980.0-980.9,982.0-982.8, $984.0^{\circ}984.9, 985.0^{\circ}985.9, 989.0^{\circ}989.7, 989.81^{\circ}989.9, 994.0^{\circ}994.1, 994.7^{\circ}994.8, 995.0^{\circ}995.1, 995.4, 995.50^{\circ}995.69, 995.9, 99$

995.80-995.89,997.00-997.09,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

21084,31611,61215,92507,92508,92521-92524,92607-92609,92633,97001-97004,97012,97022,97110-97124, CPT:

97140-97532,97535,97542,97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9152

Line:

Condition: CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIAS (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

MEDICAL THERAPY, PACÈMAKER Treatment:

ICD-9:

V57.3,V57.81-V57.89,V58.61

CPT: 33202-33229,33233-33238,33250-33261,33265,33266,92960-92971,92978-92998,93279-93284,93286-93289, 93292-93296,93600-93657,93724,93797,93798,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-

99239,99281-99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

Condition: MILD/MODERATE BIRTH TRAUMA FOR BABY (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

767.19-767.3,767.5-767.9,768.9 ICD-9

CPT: 96154,97001-97004,97012,97022,97110-97124,97140,97150,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99468-99482,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 378

Condition: ATHEROSCLEROSIS, PERIPHERAL (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

SURGICAL TREATMENT Treatment:

ICD-9: 440.20-440.9,444.21-444.22,445.01-445.02,447.1,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 27590,27880-27886,34101,34111,34201,34203,35081,35256,35302-35321,35351-35372,35450-35500,35510, 35512,35516-35525,35533,35539-35558,35565-35587,35606,35621,35623,35646-35661,35665-35671,35682-35686,35701-35761,35860,35875-35881,35903,36002,37184-37186,37202,37211,37213,37214,37220-37235, 37609,64802-64818,64821-64823,93668,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,

99366.99374.99375.99379-99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.99605-99607

G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463 HCPCS:

Line: 379

URINARY SYSTEM CALCULUS (See Guideline Notes 64,65) Condition:

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT Treatment:

592.0-592.9,594.0-594.9,V13.01 ICD-9:

50060-50081.50130.50382-50389.50392.50393.50395.50553.50557.50561.50572.50580.50590.50600-50630. 50700,50715,50900,50945,50947,50961-50972,50976,50980,51050-51065,52310-52325,52330-52334,52352, 52353,52356,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line:

Condition: CONGENITAL ABSENCE OF VAGINA

ARTIFICIAL VAGINA Treatment: ICD-9: 752.45,752.49,V55.7

> CPT: 56441,56800,57291-57295,57426,57800,99201-99215,99446-99449,99487-99496

HCPCS:

Line:

Condition: PENETRATING WOUND OF ORBIT (See Guideline Notes 64.65)

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT Treatment: 376.6,870.3-870.9,950.0-950.9,V58.30 ICD-9:

12011,12013,12051,12052,13132,13151,13152,67405-67414,67420-67445,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-CPT:

92313.92325-92353.92358-92371.98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-99360.99366.

99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

Condition: CLOSED FRACTURE OF EXTREMITIES (EXCEPT TOES) (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: OPEN OR CLOSED REDUCTION

732.1-732.2.733.10-733.19.733.93-733.95.733.97.810.00-810.03.811.00-811.09.812.00-812.09.812.20-812.21. ICD-9:

812.40 - 812.49, 813.00 - 813.08, 813.20 - 813.23, 813.40 - 813.47, 813.80 - 813.83, 814.00 - 814.09, 815.00 - 815.09, 816.00 - 815.00, 816.00 - 815.00 -816.03,817.0,818.0,819.0,821.00-821.01,821.20-821.29,822.0,823.00-823.02,823.20-823.22,823.40-823.82, 824.0,824.2,824.4,824.6,824.8,825.0,825.20-825.29,827.0,828.0,905.2-905.5,V54.01-V54.12,V54.14-V54.16,

V54.20-V54.27,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 11740,20650,20670-20694,20900,23470,23500-23515,23570-23630,24130,24500-24587,24620,24635,24650-

24685,25119,25210-25240,25259,25320,25337-25393,25440-25447,25450-25652,25671,25800-25830,26520, 26600 - 26615, 26645 - 26665, 26676, 26720 - 26770, 27130, 27175 - 27181, 27230 - 27236, 27244, 27267, 27268, 27350, 272660, 27266, 27266, 27266, 27266, 27266, 27266, 27266, 27266, 272660, 272660, 272660, 272660, 272660, 272660, 272660, 272660, 2726600, 272660, 2726600, 2726600, 2726600, 2726600, 2726600, 2726600027409,27424,27430,27435,27465-27468,27500-27540,27610,27656,27664,27712,27750-27829,27846,27848, 28400-28531,28730,29049-29105,29126-29131,29240,29305-29445,29505,29515,29700-29710,29720,29850-29856,29874-29879,29897,29898,97001-97004,97012,97022,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535,97542,97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,

99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

HEARING LOSS - AGE 5 OR UNDER (See Guideline Notes 51,64,65,103) Condition:

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY INCLUDING HEARING AIDS

ICD-9: 388.00,388.02-388.2,388.40-388.5,388.8,389.00-389.9,V53.2

69210,69424-69436,69714,69715,92590-92595,92597,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239, CPT:

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 384

Condition: RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS, OSTEOARTHRITIS, OSTEOCHONDRITIS DISSECANS, AND ASEPTIC NECROSIS

OF BONE (See Coding Specification Below) (See Guideline Notes 6,15,64,65,71,83,104,114)

Treatment: ARTHROPLASTY/RECONSTRUCTION

ICD-9: 714.0,714.30-714.33,715.10-715.38,715.90-715.98,716.10-716.19,718.05,719.10-719.19,719.85,732.7,733.40-

733.49, V54.81-V54.82, V57.1, V57.21-V57.3, V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 20610,20690-20694,23120,23470-23474,23800,23802,24000,24006,24101,24102,24130,24160,24164,24360-

24371,24800,24802,25000,25101-25109,25115-25119,25210,25215,25240,25270,25320,25337,25390-25393, 25441-25492,25800,25810-25830,26320,26516-26536,26820-26863,26990-26992,27036,27090,27091,27122-27132,27187,27284,27286,27358,27437-27454,27457,27580,27620-27626,27641,27700-27704,27870,27871, 28090,28104,28114,28116,28122,28715,28725,28740,28750,29819-29826,29834-29838,29843-29848,29861-29863,29871-29876,29884-29887,29891,29892,29894-29899,29904-29916,77014,77261-77290,77295,77300, 77305-77315.77331-77336.77401-77423.77427.77470.97001-97004.97012.97022.97110-97124.97140-97530. 97535,97542,97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S2118,S2325

Knee arthroscopy (29871, 29873- 29876, 29884-29887) is not included on this line for coverage when paired with

osteoarthritis/osteoarthrosis of the knee (715.16, 715.26, 715.36, and 715.96).

Line:

Condition: ANEURYSM OF PULMONARY ARTERY (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

SURGICAL TREATMENT Treatment:

417.0-417.9,901.41,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89 ICD-9:

32480-32488,32501,32505-32540,32666-32670,33726,33917-33922,92960-92971,92978-92998,93797,93798,

98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0422,G0423,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

BODY INFESTATIONS (EG. LICE, SCABIES) (See Guideline Notes 64,65) Condition:

MEDICAL THERAPY Treatment:

132.0-132.9,133.0-133.9,134.0-134.9 ICD-9:

CPT: 96900-96913,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

387 Line:

Condition: LYME DISEASE AND OTHER ARTHROPOD BORNE DISEASES (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

MEDICAL THERAPY Treatment:

ICD-9: 088.0,088.81-088.9,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 96150-96154,97001-97004,97012,97022,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535,97542,97760-97762,98966-98969,

99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-

99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

DYSTONIA (UNCONTROLLABLE); LARYNGEAL SPASM AND STENOSIS (See Coding Specification Below) Condition:

(See Guideline Notes 64.65)

Treatment: **MEDICAL THERAPY**

333.0-333.6,333.71-333.81,333.83,333.89-333.90,333.92,478.74-478.75, V53.09 ICD-9:

CPT: 31513,31528,31529,31570,31571,31582,31641,64612,64616,95873,95874,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,

99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

> Chemodenervation with botulinum toxin injection (CPT 64612, 64616) is included on this line only for treatment of blepharospasm (ICD-9 333.81), spasmodic torticollis (ICD-9 333.83), and other fragments of torsion dystonia (ICD-

9 333.89).

Line: 389

Condition: CYST AND PSEUDOCYST OF PANCREAS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: DRAINAGE OF PANCREATIC CYST

ICD-9: 577.2

CPT: 43240,48000-48020,48105-48148,48152-48154,48500-48540,48548,49322,49324,49325,49421-49424,64680, 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 390

Condition: CONVERSION DISORDER, CHILD (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 300.11

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99215,99224,99324-

99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0023,H0032-H0038,H2010-H2014,H2021,

H2022,H2027,H2032,S9484,T1016

Line: 391

Condition: ACUTE SINUSITIS (See Guideline Notes 35,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 461.0-461.9

CPT: 31000-31090,31256,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,

99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S2342

Line: 392

Condition: HYPHEMA

Treatment: REMOVAL OF BLOOD CLOT

ICD-9: 364.41

CPT: 65810,65815,65930,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,92358-92371

Line: 393

Condition: ENTROPION Treatment: REPAIR ICD-9: 374.00-374.05

CPT: 67820-67850,67880,67882,67921-67924,67950-67975,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,

92358-92371

Line: 394

Condition: SPONTANEOUS ABORTION (See Guideline Notes 64,65,99)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 631.0-631.8,634.20-634.92

CPT: 59812-59821,76801-76810,76815-76817,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,

99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, 99429 - 99449, 99471 - 99476, 99487 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99496, 99605 - 99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 395

Condition: STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER; VINCENT'S DISEASE; ULCER OF TONSIL;

UNILATERAL HYPERTROPHY OF TONSIL (See Guideline Notes 36,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY, TONSILLECTOMY/ADENOIDECTOMY

ICD-9: 034.0-034.1,101,474.00-474.02,474.11,474.8

 $\mathsf{CPT:}\quad 42820\text{-}42826,98966\text{-}98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201\text{-}99239,99281\text{-}99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-}\\$

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607 HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 396

Condition: GIARDIASIS, INTESTINAL HELMINTHIASIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 007.1,120.0-120.9,121.0-121.9,122.0-122.9,123.0,125.0-125.9,126.0-126.9,127.0-127.9,128.0-128.9,129

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607 HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 397

Condition: AMBLYOPIA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)
Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 368.00-368.03

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{CPT:} & 65778-65782,66820-66986,67311-67343,67901-67909,68135,68320-68328,68335,68340,68371,92002-92065,\\ & 92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,92358-92371,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,\\ & \begin{array}{llll} \end{array} \end{array}$

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 398

Condition: SOMATIZATION DISORDER; SOMATOFORM PAIN DISORDER (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: CONSULTATION/BEHAVIORAL MANAGEMENT

ICD-9: 300.7,300.81-300.82,300.9,306.0-306.4,306.50-306.9,307.80,307.89

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846,90847,90853,90882,90887,96101,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99215,99224,

99324-99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0410,G0411,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0017-H0019,H0023,H0032-H0034,H0037,H0038,H2010,

H2021-H2023,H2027,H2033,S9484,T1016

Line: 399

Condition: TOXIC EFFECT OF GASES, FUMES, AND VAPORS REQUIRING HYPERBARIC OXYGEN (See Guideline Note

107)

Treatment: HYPERBARIC OXYGEN 1CD-9: 986,987.0-987.9,993.3

CPT: 99183

Line: 400

Condition: DISORDERS OF SPINE WITH NEUROLOGIC IMPAIRMENT (See Guideline Notes

6,37,64,65,72,92,94,100,101,105)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

 $ICD-9: \quad 336.0,344.60-344.61,349.2,722.0,722.10-722.2,722.70-722.73,723.4,724.4,742.59, V57.1, V57.21-V57.3, V57.81-V57.21-V57.3, V57.81-V57.21-V57$

V57.89

CPT: 20660-20662,20665,20930-20938,22532-22819,22840-22865,62287,62311,62355,62365-63091,63170-63200,

63270-63273,63295-63610,63650,63655,63685,64483,64484,95990,96150-96154,97001-97004,97022,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535,97542,97760-97762,97810-98942,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S2350,S2351

Line: 401

Condition: ENCEPHALOCELE
Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 742.0

CPT: 20664.61020.61070.61107.61210.61215.61322.61323.62100.62120.62121.62160-62163.62180-62258.62272.

63740-63746

Line: 402

Condition: BENIGN NEOPLASM OF RESPIRATORY AND INTRATHORACIC ORGANS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: LOBECTOMY, MEDICAL THERAPY, WHICH INCLUDES RADIATION THERAPY

ICD-9: 209.61-209.62,212.0-212.9

CPT: 19260-19272.21627.21630.31512.31541-31546.31630.31631.31636-31641.31770.31775.32320.32480-32488.

32505-32540,32553,32661,32662,32666-32670,32673,33120,33130,39000,39010,39220,49411,60520-60522,77014,77261-77290,77295,77315,77326-77370,77402-77432,77469,77470,77520-77790,79005-79445,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,

99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 403

Condition: IMPERFORATE HYMEN; ABNORMALITIES OF VAGINAL SEPTUM

Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 621.4,623.2-623.3,626.8,752.40,752.42,752.44,752.46-752.47

CPT: 56442,56700,57130,57400,58120,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,

99471-99476,99487-99496

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0463

Line: 404

Condition: RETINAL TEAR (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: LASER PROPHYLAXIS

ICD-9: 361.30,361.32-361.33

CPT: 67141,67145,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,92358-92371,98966-98969,99051,99060, 99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-

99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 405

Condition: CHOLESTEATOMA; INFECTIONS OF THE PINNA (See Guideline Notes 64,65,76)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 380.00-380.03,380.11,380.21,383.30-383.89,384.1,384.81-384.82,385.00-385.9

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 21235,69220,69420-69540,69601-69646,69662,69670,69700,69905,69910,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,\\$

99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 406

Condition: DISRUPTIONS OF THE LIGAMENTS AND TENDONS OF THE ARMS AND LEGS, EXCLUDING THE KNEE,

POTENTIALLY RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT INJURY/IMPAIRMENT (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65,98,120)

Treatment: REPAIR

 $\text{ICD-9:} \quad 726.5,727.59,727.62-727.65,727.67-727.69,728.83,728.89,736.1,756.89,841.0-841.9,842.00-842.19,843.0-843.9, \\ \text{ICD-9:} \quad 726.5,727.69,728.89,728.89,736.1,756.89,841.0-841.9,842.00-842.19,843.0-843.9, \\ \text{ICD-9:} \quad 726.5,727.69,728.89,728.89,736.1,756.89,841.0-841.9,842.00-842.19,843.0-843.9, \\ \text{ICD-9:} \quad 726.5,727.69,728.89,728.89,736.1,756.89,841.0-841.9,842.00-842.19,\\ \text{ICD-9:} \quad 726.5,727.69,728.89,728.89,736.1,756.89,\\ \text{ICD-9:} \quad 726.5,727.69,728.89,728.89,736.1,\\ \text{ICD-9:} \quad 726.5,727.69,728.89,\\ \text{ICD-9:} \quad 726.5,727.69,728.89,\\ \text{ICD-9:} \quad 726.5,727.69,728.89,\\ \text{ICD-9:} \quad 726.5,727.69,728.89,\\ \text{ICD-9:} \quad 726.5,727.69,\\ \text{ICD-9:} \quad 726.5$

845.00-845.09.V57.1.V57.21-V57.3.V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 20550,20610,23430,24340-24342,24344,25310,26055,26350-26412,26418-26437,26474,26497,26530,26540, 26775,26776,27380-27386,27650-27654,27658-27675,27695-27698,27829,28200-28210,29065-29105,29126-29280,29345-29425,29440,29445,29505-29540,29700,29705,29828,29861-29863,29901,29902,97001-97004,

97012,97022,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535,97542,97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078, 99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-

99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 407

Condition: DYSFUNCTION RESULTING IN LOSS OF ABILITY TO MAXIMIZE LEVEL OF INDEPENDENCE IN SELF-

DIRECTED CARE CAUSED BY CHRONIC CONDITIONS THAT CAUSE NEUROLOGICAL DYSFUNCTION (See

Guideline Notes 6,38,64,65,90)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY (SHORT TERM REHABILITATION WITH DEFINED GOALS)

ICD-9: 046.0,046.11-046.9,049.0-049.9,062.0-062.9,063.0-063.9,090.40,094.0-094.3,094.81-094.9,137.1,138,139.0,

 $139.8,191.0-191.9,192.0-192.9,225.0-225.9,237.5-237.6,237.70-237.79,243,250.60-250.63,250.80-250.83,263.2,\\ 270.0-270.9,271.0-271.1,271.9,272.7-272.9,275.1,277.1-277.2,277.5,277.81-277.87,277.89-277.9,290.0,290.10-290.9,294.10-294.8,299.00-299.81,310.0-310.1,310.9,317,318.0-318.2,319,323.81-323.9,326,330.0-330.1,330.8-330.9,331.0,331.11-331.9,332.0-332.1,333.0,333.4-333.6,333.71-333.79,333.90-333.93,334.0-334.9,335.0,335.10-335.9,336.0-336.1,336.8-336.9,337.00-337.09,337.20-337.3,340,341.0-341.1,341.20-341.9,342.00-342.92,343.0-343.9,344.00-344.9,345.01,345.11,345.41,345.51,345.61,345.71,345.81,345.91,348.0-348.1,348.30-348.81,348.89-348.9,349.82-349.89,356.0-356.9,357.0,357.5-357.7,357.81-357.9,359.0-359.1,359.21-359.4,359.71-359.9,369.00-369.8,431,432.0-432.9,434.00-434.91,436,438.0,438.10-438.9,728.10-728.3,736.00-736.20-736.9,740.0-740.2,741.00-741.93,742.0-742.4,742.51-742.9,747.82,754.89,756.50-756.59,758.0-758.2,758.31-758.9,759.4-759.5,759.7,759.81-759.9,767.0,767.4,768.2-768.6,768.70-768.9,770.10-770.18,771.0-771.7,771.81-771.89,772.0.772.10-772.9,773.0-773.5,779.7,781.8,797.807.851.06.851.10-851.10-851.19.851.43.851.43.851.06.851.10-851.19.851.43.851.43.851.06.851.10-851.19.851.43.851.43.851.06.851.10-851.19.851.43.851.43.851.06.851.10-851.19.851.43.851.43.851.06.851.10-851.19.851.43.851.43.851.06.851.10-851.10-851.39.851.43.851.06.851.10-851.19.851.43.851.06.851.10-851.19.851.43.851.06.851.00-851.10-851.19.851.43.851.06.851.00-851.10-851.19.851.43.851.06.851.00-851.10-851.19.851.43.851.06.851.00-851.10-851.19.851.43.851.06.851.00-851.10-851.19.851.43.851.06.851.00-851.10-851.19.851.43.851.06.851.00-851.10-851.19.851.43.851.06.851.00-851.10-851.19.851.43.851.06.851.00-851.10-851.19.851.43.851.06.851.00-851.10-851.19.851.43.851.06.851.00-851.10-851.10-851.39.851.06.851.00-851.10-851.39.851.06.851.00-851.10-851.39.851.06.851.00-851.10-851.39.851.06.851.00-851.10-851.39.851.00-851.10-851.39.851.00-851.10-851.39.851.00-851.10-851.39.851.00-851.10-851.39.851.00-851.10-851.39.851.00-851.10-851.39.851.00-8$

771.89,772.0,772.10-772.9,773.0-773.5,779.7,780.72,781.8,797,850.4,851.03-851.06,851.10-851.39,851.43-851.46,851.50-851.79,851.83-851.86,851.90-851.99,852.00-852.59,853.00-853.19,854.00-854.19,905.0,907.0-907.9,909.0-909.9,952.00-952.9,953.0-953.9,958.0-958.1,958.4,958.6,961.1-961.2,964.0,965.00-965.09,966.0-966.4,967.0-967.9,968.0-968.9,969.00-969.9,970.0-970.1,970.81-970.9,971.0-971.9,974.0-974.7,980.0-980.9,

982.0-982.8,984.0-984.9,985.0-985.9,989.0-989.7,989.81-989.9,994.0-994.1,994.7-994.8,995.0-995.1,995.4, 995.50-995.69,995.80-995.89,997.00-997.09,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

 $\mathsf{CPT:}\quad 61215,92002-92014,92083,96150-96154,97001-97004,97012,97022,97110-97124,97140-97532,97535,97542,\\$

97760 - 97762 , 98966 - 98969 , 99051 , 99060 , 99070 , 99078 , 99201 - 99239 , 99281 - 99360 , 99366 , 99374 , 99375 , 99379 - 99376 , 9937

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S2117

Line: 408

Condition: ANEMIAS DUE TO DISEASE OR TREATMENT AND OTHER APLASTIC ANEMIAS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 284.12,284.81-284.9,285.21-285.3,285.9

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, 99429 - 99412,$

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 409

Condition: ESOPHAGEAL STRICTURE (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 530.3,V53.50,V53.59

CPT: 32110-32124,32820,43192,43195,43196,43201,43212-43214,43220,43226,43229,43233,43248,43249,43266, 43279,43330,43410-43453,44300,44372,44373,49442,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 410

Condition: CHRONIC ULCER OF SKIN (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 454.0,454.2,459.11,459.13,459.31,459.33,707.00-707.9,V58.30

CPT: 10060,10061,11000-11047,14000-15136,15200-15221,15241-15770,15920-15958,27598,28122,28810,29445, 29580-29584,37700-37785,96150-96154,97036,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-

99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: D7920,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0440,G0441,G0463

Line: 411

Condition: ESOPHAGITIS: ESOPHAGEAL AND INTRAESOPHAGEAL HERNIAS

Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 530.10-530.11,530.13-530.19,530.6,530.81-530.83,530.89,551.3,552.3,553.3

CPT: 39503-39541,39560,39561,43030,43130,43135,43192,43201,43227,43279-43282,43327-43337

Line: 412

Condition: BULIMIA NERVOSA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 307.51,307.54

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 90785, 90832 - 90840, 90846 - 90853, 90882, 90887, 96101, 97802 - 97804, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99201 - 99239, 99201 - 99239, 99201 - 99239, 99201 - 99201 - 99239, 99201 - 99$

99304-99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0406-G0408,G0410,G0411,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0017-H0019,H0023,H0032-

H0039,H0045,H2010-H2014,H2021-H2023,H2027,H2032,S5151,S9125,S9480,S9484,T1005,T1016

Line: 413

Condition: CENTRAL SEROUS RETINOPATHY (See Coding Specification Below) (See Guideline Note 10)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

 ${\sf ICD-9:} \quad 360.30\text{-}360.34\text{,}362.40\text{-}362.41\text{,}362.60\text{-}362.77\text{,}363.21$

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 66020,67005\text{-}67028,67036\text{-}67043,67210,67515,68200,92002\text{-}92060,92081\text{-}92100,92134\text{-}92226,92230\text{-}92313,}\\$

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

CPT 67027 (Implantation of intravitreal drug delivery system) is included on this line for use with medications other

than intraocular steroid implants.

Line: 414

Condition: DENTAL CONDITIONS (E.G. PULPAL PATHOLOGY, PERMANENT ANTERIOR TOOTH)

Treatment: BASIC ENDODONTICS (I.E. ROOT CANAL THERAPY)

HCPCS: D3310,D3332

Line: 415

Condition: SUPERFICIAL INJURIES WITH INFECTION (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

 $\text{ICD-9:} \quad 910.1,910.3,910.5,910.7,910.9,911.1,911.3,911.5,911.7,911.9,912.1,912.3,912.5,912.7,912.9,913.1,913.3,913.5,\\ \quad 100.1,910.3,910.5,910.7,910.9,911.1,911.3,911.5,911.7,911.9,912.1,912.3,912.5,912.7,912.9,913.1,913.3,913.5,\\ \quad 100.1,910.3,910.5,910.7,910.9,911.1,911.3,911.5,911.7,911.9,912.1,912.3,912.5,912.7,912.9,913.1,913.3,913.5,\\ \quad 100.1,910.3,910.5,910.7,910.9,911.1,911.3,911.5,911.7,911.9,912.1,912.3,912.5,912.7,912.9,913.1,913.3,913.5,\\ \quad 100.1,910.3,910.5,910.7,910.9,911.1,911.3,911.5,911.7,911.9,912.1,912.3,912.5,912.7,912.9,913.1,913.3,913.5,\\ \quad 100.1,910.3,910.5,910.7,910.9,911.1,911.3,911.5,911.7,911.9,912.1,912.3,912.5,912.7,912.9,913.1,913.3,913.5,\\ \quad 100.1,910.3,910.3,910.5,910$

913.7,913.9,914.1,914.3,914.5,914.7,914.9,915.1,915.3,915.5,915.7,915.9,916.1,916.3,916.5,916.7,916.9,917.1,

917.3,917.5,917.7,917.9,919.1,919.3,919.5,919.7,919.9,958.3

CPT: 10120-10160,11000,11001,12001-12014,28190,29515,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 416

Condition: PITUITARY DWARFISM (See Guideline Notes 64,65,74)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 253.3

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9558

Line: 417

Condition: SEPARATION ANXIETY DISORDER (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 309.21

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99215,99224,99324-

99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0018,H0019,H0023,H0032-H0038,H0045,H2010-H2014,

H2021,H2022,H2027,H2032,H2033,S9484,T1005,T1016

Line: 418

Condition: ACUTE OTITIS MEDIA (See Guideline Notes 29,64,65,76)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 381.00-381.06,381.51,381.81-381.9,382.00-382.02,382.4-382.9,384.00-384.09,993.0

CPT: 69210,69420-69436,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,

99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 419

Condition: PANIC DISORDER: AGORAPHOBIA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 300.01,300.21-300.22

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99239,99324-99350,

99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0406-G0408,G0410,G0411,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0018,H0019,H0023,H0032-

H0039,H0045,H2010-H2014,H2021-H2023,H2027,H2032,S5151,S9125,S9480,S9484,T1005,T1016

Line: 420

Condition: CROUP SYNDROME, EPIGLOTTITIS, ACUTE LARYNGOTRACHEITIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY, INTUBATION, TRACHEOTOMY

ICD-9: 464.01-464.4,464.51

CPT: 31600-31605,31820-31830,94640,94664,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 421

Condition: ACHALASIA, NON-NEONATAL (See Coding Specification Below) (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 513.1.519.2.530.0.530.5

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 39000, 39010, 43192, 43195, 43196, 43201, 43212-43214, 43220, 43226, 43229, 43233, 43248, 43249, 43266, 43279, 43216$

43280,43325-43331,43450,43460,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-

99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S2079

Chemodenervation with botulinum toxin injection (CPT 43201) is included on this line for treatment of achalasia

(ICD-9 530.0)

Line: 422

Condition: ENDOMETRIOSIS AND ADENOMYOSIS (See Guideline Notes 39,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 617.0-617.9

58940,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,

99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9560

Line: 423

Condition: ESOPHAGITIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 530.10-530.21,530.6,530.81,530.83,530.85,530.89-530.9,551.3,552.3,553.3

CPT: 43248,43249,43255,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,

99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 424

Condition: INFLUENZA (See Guideline Note 87)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 487.0-487.8,488.01-488.89

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 94640, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99223, 99231 - 99239, 99281 - 99366, 99374, 99375, 99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99366, 99374, 99376,$

99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 425

Condition: EATING DISORDER NOS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 307.50,307.54-307.59

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,97802-97804,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99239,

99304-99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0406-G0408,G0410,G0411,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0017-H0019,H0023,H0032-

H0039,H0045,H2010-H2014,H2021-H2023,H2027,H2032,S5151,S9125,S9480,S9484,T1005,T1016

Line: 426

Condition: ANOGENITAL VIRAL WARTS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 078.11

CPT: 11420-11426,17000-17004,46900-46924,54050-54065,56501,56515,57061,57065,57150,96150-96154,98966-

98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,

99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 427

Condition: LYMPHADENITIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)
Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 289.1,289.3,683

CPT: 10030,10060,10061,38300-38308,38542,49405-49407,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 428

Condition: UTERINE LEIOMYOMA (See Guideline Notes 40,64,65)

Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 218.0-218.9.219.0-219.9.621.0-621.2

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 37243, 58120 - 58180, 58260 - 58263, 58290 - 58292, 58541 - 58554, 58559, 58561, 58570 - 58573, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 58570 - 58573, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 58570 - 58573, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 58570 - 585700, 58570 - 585700, 58570 - 585700, 58570 - 585700, 58570 - 585700, 58570 - 585700, 58570 - 585700, 5857$

99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,

99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463.S9560

Line: 429

Condition: APHAKIA AND OTHER DISORDERS OF LENS (See Guideline Notes 64.65)

Treatment: INTRAOCULAR LENS

ICD-9: 379.31-379.39

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 430

Condition: BILATERAL ANOMALIES OF EXTERNAL EAR WITH IMPAIRMENT OF HEARING (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: RECONSTRUCT OF EAR CANAL ICD-9: 380.50-380.53,744.00-744.09

CPT: 15040,15110-15120,15130-15157,69310,69320,69631-69637,92562-92565,92571-92577,92590,92591,98966-

98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,

99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0440,G0441,G0463

Line: 431

Condition: DISSOCIATIVE DISORDERS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 300.12-300.15,300.6

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99239,99324-99350,

99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0406-G0408,G0410,G0411,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0017-H0019,H0023,H0032-

H0039,H0045,H2010-H2014,H2021-H2023,H2027,H2032,S5151,S9125,S9480,S9484,T1005,T1016

Line: 432

Condition: EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 757.39

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 11000, 11001, 96150-96154, 96900-96913, 97001-97004, 97012, 97022, 97110-97124, 97140, 97150, 98966-98969, 97012, 97$

99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-

99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 433

Condition: DELIRIUM DUE TO MEDICAL CAUSES (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 293.0-293.1

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 434

Condition: SPINAL DEFORMITY, CLINICALLY SIGNIFICANT (See Guideline Notes 6,41,64,65,100,105)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 721.1,721.41-721.6,721.91,723.0,724.00-724.09,732.0,737.0,737.10-737.39,737.8-737.9,754.2,756.13-756.19,

756.3,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 20930-20938,21720,21725,22206-22226,22532-22855,29000-29046,29710-29720,62287,63001-63091,63170,

99379-99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 435

Condition: MIGRAINE HEADACHES (See Guideline Notes 64,65,92)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 339.00-339.09,346.00-346.93

CPT: 64615.92002-92014.92081-92083.96150-96154.97810-98925.98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-

99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 436

Condition: DENTAL CONDITIONS (EG. PULPAL PATHOLOGY, PERMANENT BICUSPID/PREMOLAR TOOTH)

Treatment: BASIC ENDODONTICS (I.E. ROOT CANAL THERAPY)

HCPCS: D3320.D3332

Line: 437

Condition: SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDERS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 295.00-295.05,301.22

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99239,99324-99350,

99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0406-G0408,G0410,G0411,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0018,H0019,H0023,H0032-

H0039, H0045, H2010-H2014, H2021-H2023, H2027, H2032, S5151, S9125, S9480, S9484, T1005, T1016, H2011-H201

Line: 438

Condition: BALANOPOSTHITIS AND OTHER DISORDERS OF PENIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT ICD-9: 607.1,607.81-607.83,607.85-607.89

CPT: 53431,54000-54015,54110-54112,54200,54205,54230-54250,54450,74445,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,

99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 439

Condition: SICCA SYNDROME; POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 710.2.725

CPT: 68760,68761,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 440

Condition: TRANSIENT CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA; OCCLUSION/STENOSIS OF PRECEREBRAL ARTERIES WITHOUT

OCCLUSION (See Guideline Notes 64,65,119,125)
Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY; THROMBOENDARTERECTOMY

ICD-9: 362.34,388.02,433.00,433.10,433.20,433.30,433.80,433.90,435.0-435.9,V12.54

CPT: 34001,35301,35390,35606,37202,37215-37217,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-

99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 441

Condition: PERIPHERAL NERVE ENTRAPMENT (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 354.0,354.2,355.3,355.5,728.6,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 20526,25109,25111,25118,25447,26035,26060,26121-26180,26320,26440-26498,28035,29105,29515,29848, 64702,64704,64718-64727,64774-64783,64788-64792,64856,64857,64872-64907,97001-97004,97012,97022, 97110-97124,97140-97530,98925-98942,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360.

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 442

Condition: MENIERE'S DISEASE (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 386.00-386.04

99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-

99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line: 443

Condition: DISORDERS OF SHOULDER, POTENTIALLY RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT INJURY/IMPAIRMENT (See

Guideline Notes 6,64,65,97)

Treatment: REPAIR, MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 718.01,718.11,718.21,718.31,718.51,718.81,726.0,726.10-726.11,726.13-726.2,727.61,840.0-840.9,V57.1,

V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 20550,20600-20610,20615,23000,23020,23105-23130,23190,23195,23334,23335,23395,23410-23466,23490, 23491,23650-23700,29806-29828,97001-97004,97012,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535,97542,97760-97762, 98925-98942,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 444

Condition: INCONTINENCE OF FECES (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 787.60-787.61,787.63

CPT: 46750-46762,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 445

Condition: OPPOSITIONAL DEFIANT DISORDER (See Guideline Notes 42,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 312.9,313.81

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99215,99224,99324-

99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

 $HCPCS: \quad G0176, G0177, G0406-G0408, G0425-G0427, G0459, G0463, H0004, H0017-H0019, H0023, H0032-H0034, H0036-H0034, H0036-H003$

H0039,H0045,H2010-H2012,H2014,H2021,H2022,H2027,H2032,H2033,S5151,S9125,S9480,S9484,T1005,

T1016

Line: 446

Condition: MENSTRUAL BLEEDING DISORDERS (See Guideline Notes 44,64,65,88)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT ICD-9: 621.7,626.2-626.6,626.8-626.9,627.0,752.43

CPT: 57800,58120,58150,58180,58260,58262,58290,58291,58300,58301,58353,58356,58541-58544,58550-58554, 58561-58563,58570-58573,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 447

Condition: SARCOIDOSIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 135

CPT: 96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 448

Condition: COMPLICATIONS OF A PROCEDURE USUALLY REQUIRING TREATMENT (See Guideline Notes 6,43,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

 $ICD-9: \quad 338.22,349.0,349.31-349.39,457.0-457.1,519.00,519.02,530.86-530.87,536.40,536.42-536.49,539.09,539.89,\\ 10.10,10.10$

569.60, 569.62 - 569.79, 629.31 - 629.32, 990, 996.30 - 996.32, 996.52 - 996.55, 996.57 - 996.59, 997.60 - 997.61, 997.69, 997.91 - 997.99, 998.12 - 998.13, 998.4, 998.7, 998.82 - 998.89, 999.2, 999.51 - 999.79, <math>V53.02, V57.1, V57.21 - V57.3, V57.21 - V57.

V57.81-V57.89

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 10140, 10160, 11042 - 11047, 11976, 11982, 11983, 13160 - 14001, 15002 - 15040, 15100 - 15157, 19328, 19330, 19371, \\$

19380, 20661, 20680, 20694, 21120, 21501, 22849, 22850, 22852, 22855, 24160, 24164, 25250, 25251, 25449, 25909, 26320, 26990, 27090, 27091, 27132-27138, 27265, 27266, 27301, 27486-27488, 27570, 27603, 27704, 27884, 27886, 29582-29584, 31613, 31614, 31630, 31631, 31636-31638, 31641, 31750-31781, 31800-31830, 33922, 35875, 35876, 35901-35905, 36860, 36861, 37224, 37228, 43772-43774, 43848, 43870, 44227, 44312, 444314, 44340-444346, 44620-44626, 47525, 47530, 49422, 49429, 53444-53449, 57295, 57296, 58301, 58562, 62100, 62273, 63661-63664, 63688, 63707, 63709, 64595, 64788, 65150-65175, 65920, 66825, 66985, 66986, 67036, 67121, 67560, 69711, 75984, 92002-92014, 92507, 92508, 92521-92526, 92607-92609, 92633, 97001-97004, 97012, 97032, 97036, 97110-97124, 97140-97530, 97535, 97542, 97760-97762, 98966-98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, 99281-99360, 99281-99360, 99281-99389, 99281-99360, 99281-99389, 99281-99360, 99070, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, 99281-99360, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, 99281-99360, 99070, 99070, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, 99281-99360, 9907

99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, 99429 - 99449, 99471 - 99476, 99487 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99476, 99487 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99476, 99487 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99476, 99487 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99476, 99487 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99476, 99487 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99476, 99487 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99476, 99487 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 -

 $HCPCS: \quad G0157\text{-}G0161, G0396, G0397, G0406\text{-}G0408, G0425\text{-}G0427, G0440, G0441, G0463, S9152$

Line: 449

Condition: ADRENOGENITAL DISORDERS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 255.2,752.7

CPT: 50700,54690,56800-56810,57335,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,

99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 450

Condition: NON-MALIGNANT OTITIS EXTERNA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 112.82,380.10,380.12-380.13,380.15-380.16,380.22-380.23

CPT: 69000,69020,69210,92633,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 451

Condition: VAGINITIS, TRICHOMONIASIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 112.1,131.00-131.9,616.10-616.11,623.5

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 452

Condition: STRABISMUS WITHOUT AMBLYOPIA AND OTHER DISORDERS OF BINOCULAR EYE MOVEMENTS;

CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF EYE (See Coding Specification Below) (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 378.00-378.9,743.00-743.9

CPT: 65778-65782.66820-66986.67311-67345.67901-67909.68135.68320-68328.68335.68340.68371.92002-92065.

92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,92358-92371,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Chemodenervation with botulinum toxin injection (CPT 67345) is included on this line for the treatment of

strabismus due to other neurological disorders (ICD-9 378.73).

Line: 453

Condition: NONINFLAMMATORY DISORDERS AND BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBES AND

UTERUS; OVARIAN CYSTS; STREAK OVARIES (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 220,221.0,620.0-620.2,620.4,620.7,752.0

99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-

99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 454

Condition: URETHRAL FISTULA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: EXCISION, MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 599.1-599.2,599.4

CPT: 45820,53230-53250,53520,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 455

Condition: INTERNAL DERANGEMENT OF KNEE AND LIGAMENTOUS DISRUPTIONS OF THE KNEE, POTENTIALLY

RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT INJURY/IMPAIRMENT (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65,98,104)

Treatment: REPAIR, MEDICAL THERAPY

 $ICD-9: \quad 717.0-717.3,717.40-717.49,717.6,717.81-717.89,718.56,727.66,836.0-836.2,844.0-844.9, V57.1, V57.21-V57.3, V57.21-V57.21-V57.3, V57.21-V57.$

V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 20610,27332-27335,27340,27350,27380,27381,27403-27416,27420-27430,29345-29445,29505,29530,29705,

29871 - 29889, 97001 - 97004, 97012, 97022, 97110 - 97124, 97140 - 97530, 97535, 97542, 97760 - 97762, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, 99429 - 99449, 99471 - 99481 - 9

99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 456

Condition: OPEN WOUND OF EAR DRUM

Treatment: TYMPANOPLASTY

ICD-9: 872.61

CPT: 69450,69610-69643

Line: 457

Condition: PERSISTENT DEPRESSIVE DISORDER (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 300.4-300.5

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99215,99224,99324-

99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0023,H0032-H0034,H0036-H0039,H0045,H2010-H2012,

H2014,H2021-H2023,H2027,H2032,H2033,S9480,S9484,T1016

Line: 458

Condition: HYPOSPADIAS AND EPISPADIAS (See Guideline Notes 64,65,73,89)

Treatment: REPAIR

ICD-9: 752.61-752.63,752.65-752.69,959.13

CPT: 14040,51715,53431,54230-54390,54420,54430,54440,55175,55180,74445,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,

99078.99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374.99375.99379-99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 459

Condition: CANCER OF GALLBLADDER AND OTHER BILIARY (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,33,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, WHICH INCLUDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND RADIATION THERAPY

ICD-9: 155.1,156.0-156.9,230.8,284.11,V10.09,V58.0,V58.11

CPT: 32553,43260-43265,43273-43278,47510-47525,47562-47570,47600-47620,47711,47712,47741,47785,48145-4045,4007,40444,40446,60514,77044,770

48155,49327,49411,49412,60540,77014,77261-77290,77295,77300,77305-77327,77331-77370,77402-77421, 77424-77432,77469,77470,79005-79445,96150-96154,96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,98966-98969, 99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-

99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9537

Line: 460

Condition: DYSTROPHY OF VULVA (See Coding Specification Below) (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY 1CD-9: 624.01-624.1,701.0

CPT: 56501,56515,56620,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,

99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

ICD-9 701.0 is included on this line only for the diagnosis of lichen sclerosus.

Line: 461

Condition: RECURRENT EROSION OF THE CORNEA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: CORNEAL TATTOO, REMOVAL OF CORNEAL EPITHELIUM; WITH OR WITHOUT CHEMOCAUTERIZATION

ICD-9: 371.4

CPT: 65435,65436,65600,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,92358-92371,98966-98969,99051,

99060.99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-99360.99366.99374.99375.99379-99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.

99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 462

Condition: STEREOTYPY/HABIT DISORDER AND SELF-ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR DUE TO NEUROLOGICAL DYSFUNCTION

(See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: CONSULTATION/MEDICATION MANAGEMENT/LIMITED BEHAVIORAL MODIFICATION

ICD-9: 307.3

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99215,99224,99324-

99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0410,G0411,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0023,H0032,H0034-H0039,H2010-H2014,

H2021-H2023,H2027,H2032,S9125,S9480,S9484,T1016

Line: 463

Condition: FOREIGN BODY IN UTERUS, VULVA AND VAGINA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 939.1-939.2,V90.01-V90.9

CPT: 57415,58120,58562,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,

99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 464

Condition: RESIDUAL FOREIGN BODY IN SOFT TISSUE

Treatment: REMOVAL

ICD-9: 374.86,729.6,V90.01-V90.9

CPT: 10120,10121,20520,20525,23330,23333,24200,24201,25248,27086,27087,27372,28190-28193,40804,41805,

55120

Line: 465

Condition: VENOUS TRIBUTARY (BRANCH) OCCLUSION; CENTRAL RETINAL VEIN OCCLUSION (See Guideline Notes

64,65,117)

Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT INCLUDING LASER SURGERY, MEDICAL THERAPY INCLUDING INJECTION

ICD-9: 362.30.362.35-362.36

CPT: 67028,67228,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,92358-92371,98966-98969,99051,99060,

99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-

99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 466

Condition: TRIGEMINAL AND OTHER NERVE DISORDERS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, RADIATION THERAPY

ICD-9: 350.1-350.9,352.0-352.9,V53.02

CPT: 32553,49411,61450,61458,61790-61800,64568-64570,64600-64610,64716,77014,77261-77295,77300,77301, 77336-77372,77417-77432,77469,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-

99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 467

Condition: MALUNION AND NONUNION OF FRACTURE (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 733.81-733.82,V54.81-V54.82,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 20680-20694,20900,20902,20955-20975,21244,21462,21750,21825,23472-23485,24130,24140,24400,24410, 24430,24435,25259,25400-25440,25628,26185,26546,26565,26567,26841,27125,27130,27165,27170,27217, 27465-27472,27656,27707,27720-27726,27824-27829,27880-27888,28315-28322,28485,28725,29075,29345, 29405,29425,29825,29826,29904-29907,97001-97004,97012,97022,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535,97542, 97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 468

Condition: DENTAL CONDITIONS (EG. PULPAL PATHOLOGY, PERMANENT MOLAR TOOTH)

Treatment: BASIC ENDODONTICS (I.E. ROOT CANAL THERAPY)

HCPCS: D3330,D3332

Line: 469

Condition: ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS (See Coding Specification Below) (See Guideline Notes 45,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 309.0-309.1,309.23-309.4,309.82-309.9,V61.20,V62.82

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99215,99224,99324-

99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0023,H0032-H0038,H0045,H2010-H2012,H2014,H2021-H2023,H2027,

H2032,H2033,S5151,S9125,S9484,T1005,T1016

ICD-9-CM codes V61.20, Counseling for Parent-Child Problem, Unspecified, and V62.82, Bereavement, Uncomplicated, are only included in this line when identified as secondary diagnoses with a primary diagnosis of

309.89, Other Specified Adjustment Reactions.

Line: 470

Condition: HEARING LOSS - OVER AGE OF FIVE (See Guideline Notes 64,65,103)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY INCLUDING HEARING AIDS ICD-9: 388.00-388.01,388.10-388.5,389.00-389.9,V53.2

CPT: 69210,69714,69715,92562-92565,92571-92577,92590-92595,92597,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060, 99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-

99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 471

Condition: TOURETTE'S DISORDER AND TIC DISORDERS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 307.20-307.23

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,96150-96154,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99215,

99224,99324-99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

H2014,H2021,H2022,H2027,H2032,S9484,T1016

Line: 472

Condition: ATHEROSCLEROSIS, AORTIC AND RENAL (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 440.0-440.1

 $\hbox{CPT:} \quad 35450, 35452, 35471, 35501 - 35515, 35526, 35531, 35535 - 35540, 35560, 35563, 35572, 35601 - 35616, 35626 - 35647, 355616, 35626 - 35647, 356616, 35626 - 35647, 356616, 35626 - 35647, 356616, 35626 - 35647, 356616, 35626 - 35647, 356616, 35626 - 35647, 356616, 35626 - 35647, 356616, 35626 - 35647, 356616, 35626 - 35647, 356616, 35626 - 35647, 356616,$

35654, 35663, 35697, 35820, 35840, 35875, 35876, 35905, 35907, 37184-37186, 37211, 37213, 37214, 37236, 37237, 96150-96154, 98966-98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, 99281-99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379-99239, 99281-99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379-99239, 99281-99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379-99201-99239, 99281-99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379-99201-99239, 99281-99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379-99201-99239, 99281-99360, 99374, 99375, 99379-99201-99239, 99281-99360, 99374, 99375, 99379-99201-99239, 99281-99360, 99374, 99375, 99379-99201-99239, 99281-99360, 99374, 99375, 99379-99201-99239, 99281-99360, 99374, 99375, 99379-99201-99239, 99281-99360, 99374, 99375, 99379-99201-99239, 99281-99360, 99374, 99375, 99379-99201-99

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 473

DEGENERATION OF MACULA AND POSTERIOR POLE (See Guideline Notes 46,64,65) Condition:

Treatment: VITRECTOMY, LASER SURGERY

362.50-362.57.362.83 ICD-9

CPT: 66990,67028,67039-67043,67210,67221,67225,67515,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353, 92358-92371,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 474

Condition: REACTIVE ATTACHMENT DISORDER OF INFANCY OR EARLY CHILDHOOD (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 313.89

90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99239,99324-99350, CPT:

99366.99441-99449.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0406-G0408,G0410,G0411,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0017-H0019,H0023,H0032-

H0038,H0045,H2010-H2014,H2021,H2022,H2027,H2032,S5151,S9125,S9484,T1005,T1016

Line:

Condition: DISORDERS OF REFRACTION AND ACCOMMODATION (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

MEDICAL THERAPY Treatment:

> ICD-9: 360.21.360.34.367.0-367.1.367.20-367.9.368.10-368.11.368.13-368.34.368.51-368.9.V53.1

92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,92358-92371,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078, CPT: 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, 99429 - 99449, 99471 - 99476, 99487 - 99496, 99605 - 99499, 994999, 994999, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 994999, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 994999, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 994999, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 994999, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 994999, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 994999, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 99499, 994999, 994999, 994999, 994999, 9949999, 9949999, 994999, 994999, 994999, 99499, 99499, 99499, 994999, 99499, 994999, 99499, 9949990

99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 476

Condition: EXOPHTHALMOS AND CYSTS OF THE EYE AND ORBIT (See Guideline Notes 64.65)

Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 364.61-364.64.364.81-364.89.376.30-376.40.376.42-376.47.376.81

67405-67414,67420-67440,67875-67882,68500,68505,68540,68550,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313, CPT:

92325-92353,92358-92371,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line:

Condition: DENTAL CONDITIONS (EG. MISSING TEETH, PROSTHESIS FAILURE) (See Guideline Note 62)

REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTICS (E.G. FULL AND PARTIAL DENTURES, RELINES) Treatment:

D5110-D5212,D5520-D5761,D5820,D5821 HCPCS:

Line:

URINARY INCONTINENCE (See Guideline Notes 6,47,64,65) Condition:

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT Treatment: 599.81,625.6,788.31-788.33,788.38,788.91 ICD-9:

20922,51840-51845,51990,51992,53446,53448,57160,57220,57260,57267,57280-57289,57423,57425,90911, CPT:

96150-96154,97001,97002,97110,97140,97530,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-

99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line: 479

DISORDERS OF PLASMA PROTEIN METABOLISM (See Guideline Notes 64,65) Condition:

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 273.0-273.3,273.8-273.9

CPT: 36514-36516,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463 HCPCS:

Line:

DENTAL CONDITIONS (E.G. PULPAL PATHOLOGY, PERMANENT ANTERIOR TOOTH) Condition: ADVANCED ENDODONTICS (E.G. RETREATMENT OF PREVIOUS ROOT CANAL THERAPY) Treatment:

HCPCS: D3331,D3333,D3346,D3410,D3430

Line: 481

Condition: FACTITIOUS DISORDERS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: CONSULTATION

ICD-9: 300.16-300.19,301.51

 $\hbox{CPT:} \quad 90785, 90832 - 90840, 90846, 90847, 90853, 90882, 90887, 96101, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99201 - 99215, 99224, 99201 - 99216$

99324-99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0410,G0411,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0023,H0032-H0037,H2010,H2011,H2013,H2021,H2022,

H2033,S9484,T1016

Line: 482

Condition: NEONATAL CONJUNCTIVITIS, DACRYOCYSTITIS AND CANDIDA INFECTION (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 771.6-771.7

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 483

Condition: SIMPLE PHOBIAS AND SOCIAL ANXIETY DISORDER (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 300.23-300.29

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99215,99224,99324-

99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0023,H0032-H0038,H2010-H2012,H2014,H2021-H2023,

H2027,H2032,H2033,S9484,T1016

Line: 484

Condition: ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY 1CD-9: 466.0,466.11-466.19,519.11

CPT: 31600-31603,31820,31825,94640,94664,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 485

Condition: CENTRAL PTERYGIUM (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: EXCISION OR TRANSPOSITION OF PTERYGIUM WITHOUT GRAFT, RADIATION THERAPY

ICD-9: 372.43

92226, 92230 - 92313, 92325 - 92353, 92358 - 92371, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99281

99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line: 486

Condition: BRANCHIAL CLEFT CYST; THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST; CYST OF PHARYNX OR NASOPHARYNX (See

Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: EXCISION, MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 478.25-478.26,744.41-744.46,744.49,759.2

CPT: 38550,38555,42808,42810,42815,60000,60280,60281,69145,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 487

Condition: OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDERS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 300.3,625.4

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99215,99224,99324-

99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

H0039, H0045, H2010-H2014, H2021-H2023, H2027, H2032, S9480, S9484, T1005, T1016

Line: 488

Condition: OVERANXIOUS DISORDER; GENERALIZED ANXIETY DISORDER; ANXIETY DISORDER, UNSPECIFIED (See

Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY 1CD-9: 300.00,300.02-300.09,307.46,313.0

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99215,99224,99324-

99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0018,H0019,H0023,H0032-H0034,H0036-H0039,H0045,

H2010-H2014,H2021-H2023,H2027,H2032,H2033,S5151,S9125,S9484,T1005,T1016

Line: 489

Condition: OSTEOARTHRITIS AND ALLIED DISORDERS (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65,92,104)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY, INJECTIONS

ICD-9: 713.5,715.00-715.98,716.00-716.19,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 11042,11045,20600-20610,25000,96150-96154,97001-97004,97012,97022,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535, 97542,97760-97762,97810-98942,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,

99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 490

Condition: ATELECTASIS (COLLAPSE OF LUNG) (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 518.0-518.1

CPT: 31645,31646,94002-94005,94640,94660-94668,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-

99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 491

Condition: SENSORINEURAL HEARING LOSS - OVER AGE OF FIVE (See Guideline Note 49)

Treatment: COCHLEAR IMPLANT

ICD-9: 389.11-389.12,389.14,389.16,389.18

CPT: 69717,69718,69930,92562-92565,92571-92577,92590,92591,92601-92604,92626-92630,96150-96154

Line: 492

Condition: UTERINE PROLAPSE; CYSTOCELE (See Guideline Notes 50,64,65)

Treatment: SURGICAL REPAIR ICD-9: 618.00-618.9

CPT: 45560,51840,52270,52285,53000,53010,56810,57106,57120,57160,57220-57289,57423,57425,57545,57555,

57556,58150,58152,58260-58280,58290-58294,58550-58554,58570-58573,97001,97002,97110,97140,97530,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line: 493

Condition: BRACHIAL PLEXUS LESIONS (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 353.0

CPT: 21615,21616,21700,21705,97001-97004,97022,97024,97110,97112,97116,97124,97140,98925-98942,98966-

98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, 99429 - 99449,

99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 494

Condition: DENTAL CONDITIONS (EG. CARIES, FRACTURED TOOTH) (See Guideline Note 91)

Treatment: ADVANCED RESTORATIVE (I.E. BASIC CROWNS)

HCPCS: D2710,D2712,D2751,D2752

Line: 495

Condition: OVARIAN DYSFUNCTION, GONADAL DYSGENISIS, MENOPAUSAL MANAGEMENT (See Guideline Notes

64,65,74,88)

Treatment: OOPHORECTOMY, ORCHIECTOMY, HORMONAL REPLACEMENT FOR PURPOSES OTHER THAN

INFERTILITY

 $\textbf{ICD-9:} \quad 256.1 - 256.2, 256.31 - 256.9, 257.0 - 257.9, 259.0, 259.50 - 259.52, 608.3, 620.3, 627.1 - 627.9, 716.30 - 716.39, 752.0, 758.6 - 716.30 - 7$

758.7

CPT: 54520,54690,58300,58301,58660-58662,58740,58940,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9558

Line: 496

Condition: FUNCTIONAL ENCOPRESIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 307.7

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99239,99324-99350,

99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0406-G0408,G0410,G0411,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0017-H0019,H0023,H0032-

H0038,H0045,H2010-H2014,H2021,H2022,H2027,H2032,S5151,S9125,S9484,T1005,T1016

Line: 497

Condition: PTOSIS (ACQUIRED) WITH VISION IMPAIRMENT (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: PTOSIS REPAIR ICD-9: 374.20-374.43,374.46

CPT: 15822,15823,67710,67875-67912,67917,67961,67971,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,

92358-92371,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 498

Condition: CHRONIC SINUSITIS (See Guideline Notes 35,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 473.0-473.9

99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-99360.99366.99374.99375.99379-99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-

99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Funding Level as of January 1, 2012

Line: 499

Condition: KERATOCONJUNCTIVITS AND CORNEAL NEOVASCULARIZATION (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 370.20-370.54,370.59-370.9,371.43-371.44,371.48

CPT: 67515,67880,67882,68200,68760,68761,68801-68840,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,

92358-92371,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 500

Condition: SELECTIVE MUTISM (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 313.23

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99215,99224,99324-

99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0023,H0032-H0038,H2010-H2012,H2014,H2021,H2022,

H2027,H2032,H2033,S9484,T1016

Line: 501

Condition: THROMBOSED AND COMPLICATED HEMORRHOIDS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: HEMORRHOIDECTOMY, INCISION ICD-9: 455.1-455.2,455.4-455.5,455.7-455.8

CPT: 44391,45317,45320,45334,45335,45339,45381,45382,46083,46220,46221,46250-46262,46320,46500,46610-46615,46930,46945-46947,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 502

Condition: CHRONIC OTITIS MEDIA (See Guideline Notes 51,64,65,76)

Treatment: PE TUBES/ADENOIDECTOMY/TYMPANOPLASTY, MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 380.50-380.53,381.10-381.89,382.1-382.3,382.9,383.1,383.20-383.31,383.9,384.20-384.9

CPT: 42830-42836,69210-69222,69310,69400-69511,69601-69650,69700,69801,69905,69910,69979,92562-92565, 92571-92577,92590,92591,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 503

Condition: RECTAL PROLAPSE (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 569.1-569.2,569.89

CPT: 44139-44144,44204-44208,44213,44701,45130,45135,45303,45400,45402,45505-45541,45900,46500,46604, 46700,46705,46750,46751,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 504

Condition: OTOSCLEROSIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)
Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 387.0-387.9

CPT: 69650-69662,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 505

Condition: FOREIGN BODY IN EAR AND NOSE (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY

ICD-9: 931-932,V90.01-V90.9

CPT: 30300-30320,69200,69205,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 506

Condition: ANAL FISTULA; CHRONIC ANAL FISSURE (See Guideline Notes 52,64,65)
Treatment: SPHINCTEROTOMY, FISSURECTOMY, FISTULECTOMY, MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 565.0-565.1

CPT: 45905,45910,46020,46030,46080,46200,46270-46288,46505,46700,46706,46707,46940,46942,96150-96154, 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429 99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 507

Condition: CLOSED DISLOCATIONS/FRACTURES OF NON-CERVICAL VERTEBRAL COLUMN WITHOUT SPINAL CORD

INJURY (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65,100,109)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 733.13,805.2,805.4,805.6,805.8,809.0,839.42-839.49,905.1,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 20930-20938,22305,22310,22325-22328,22520-22819,22840-22855,27216,27218,29035-29046,29700,29710, 29720,63001-63011,72291,72292,97001-97004,97012,97022,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535,97542,97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412.

99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 508

Condition: CONDUCT DISORDER, AGE 18 OR UNDER (See Guideline Notes 54,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY ICD-9: 312.00-312.23.312.4.312.81-312.89

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99215,99224,99324-

99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0017-H0019,H0023,H0032-H0034,H0036-H0036

H0039,H0045,H2010-H2012,H2014,H2021-H2023,H2027,H2032,H2033,S5151,S9125,S9480,S9484,T1005,

T1016

Line: 509

Condition: BREAST CYSTS AND OTHER DISORDERS OF THE BREAST (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 610.0-610.9,611.2,611.5,611.89

CPT: 10160,19000,19001,19110-19126,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,

99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

CERVICITIS. ENDOCERVICITIS. HEMATOMA OF VULVA, AND NONINFLAMMATORY DISORDERS OF THE Condition:

VAGINA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT Treatment:

ICD-9: 616.0,623.6,623.8-623.9,624.5

56405,56501,56515,57135,57200,57210,57511-57520,57530,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-CPT:

99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

CYSTS OF BARTHOLIN'S GLAND AND VULVA (See Guideline Notes 64,65) Condition:

Treatment: INCISION AND DRAINAGE, MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 616.2.616.50-616.9

10060, 10061, 11004, 56440, 56501, 56515, 56740, 57135, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 100600, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 100600, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 100600, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 100600, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 100600, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 100600, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 10060, 100600, 100600, 100600, 100600, 100600, 100600, 100600, 100600, 100600, 100600, 100600, 100600, 100600, 100600, 1006000, 1006000, 10CPT:

99281-99360.99366.99374.99375.99379-99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 512

LICHEN PLANUS (See Guideline Notes 64,65) Condition:

MEDICAL THERAPY Treatment:

ICD-9: 697.0-697.9

> CPT: 11900.11901.98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-99360.99366.99374.99375.99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 513

RUPTURE OF SYNOVIUM Condition: REMOVAL OF BAKER'S CYST Treatment:

ICD-9: 727.51 CPT: 27345

Line: 514

ENOPHTHALMOS (See Guideline Notes 64,65) Condition:

ORBITAL IMPLANT Treatment:

ICD-9: 372.64,376.50-376.52

CPT: 20902,21076,21077,67550,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,92358-92371,98966-98969,

99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-

99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: D5915,D5928,D5992,D5993,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

Condition: BELL'S PALSY, EXPOSURE KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

TARSORRHAPHY Treatment:

351.0-351.9,370.34,374.44-374.45,374.89 ICD-9:

15840-15842.64864-64870.67875-67882.67911,67917,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239, CPT:

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 516

PERIPHERAL ENTHESOPATHIES (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65) Condition:

MEDICAL THERAPY Treatment:

720.1,726.12,726.30-726.4,726.60-726.91,728.81,V53.02,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89 ICD-9:

CPT: 97001-97004,97012,97022,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535,97542,97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060, 99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-

99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

DERMATOPHYTOSIS OF NAIL, GROIN, AND FOOT AND OTHER DERMATOMYCOSIS (See Guideline Notes Condition:

64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 110.0-110.9,111.0-111.9

CPT:

99374.99375.99379-99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 518

Condition: CONVERSION DISORDER, ADULT (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 300.10-300.11

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 90785, 90832 - 90840, 90846 - 90853, 90882, 90887, 96101, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99201 - 99215, 99224, 99324 - 99324, 99324, 99324, 99324 - 99324, 99324, 99324, 99324, 99324, 99324, 99324, 99324, 99324, 99324, 993$

99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0023,H0032-H0039,H2010,H2011,H2013,

H2014,H2021-H2023,H2027,H2032,S9484,T1016

Line: 519

Condition: CLOSED FRACTURES OF RIBS, STERNUM AND COCCYX (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 805.6.807.00-807.09.807.2.839.41

CPT: 21800,21820,27200,29200,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 520

Condition: SPASTIC DIPLEGIA
Treatment: RHIZOTOMY
ICD-9: 343.0

CPT: 21720,21725,62350-62370,63185,63190,63295,95990

Line: 521

Condition: GENDER IDENTIFICATION DISORDER, PARAPHILIAS AND OTHER PSYCHOSEXUAL DISORDERS (See

Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 302.0-302.4,302.50,302.6,302.85,302.9

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 90785, 90832 - 90840, 90846 - 90853, 90882, 90887, 96101, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99201 - 99215, 99224, 99324 - 99215, 99224, 99224, 99324 - 99215, 99224, 99$

99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0023,H0032,H0034,H0035,H2010,H2011,H2014,H2027,

H2032,H2033,S9484,T1016

Line: 522

Condition: DENTAL CONDITIONS (EG. PERIODONTAL DISEASE)

Treatment: ADVANCED PERIODONTICS (E.G. SURGICAL PROCEDURES AND SPLINTING)

HCPCS: D4240-D4245,D4260,D4261,D4268-D4321,D4381,D5982

Line: 523

Condition: HEPATORENAL SYNDROME (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 572.4

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 524

Condition: ECTROPION, TRICHIASIS OF EYELID, BENIGN NEOPLASM OF EYELID

Treatment: ECTROPION REPAIR

ICD-9: 216.1,224.0-224.9,372.63,374.10-374.14,374.85

CPT: 21280,21282,67343,67700-67808,67820-67850,67880,67882,67914-67924,67950-67975,68110-68135,68320-

Line: 525 Condition: PHIMOSIS

Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 605

CPT: 54150-54161

Line: 526

Condition: CERUMEN IMPACTION (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: REMOVAL OF EAR WAX

ICD-9: 380.4

CPT: 69210,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,

99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 527

Condition: SIALOLITHIASIS, MUCOCELE, DISTURBANCE OF SALIVARY SECRETION, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED

DISEASES OF SALIVARY GLANDS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 527.5-527.9

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 40810\text{-}40816,42300,42305,42330\text{-}42340,42408\text{-}42425,42440\text{-}42510,42600\text{-}42665,64611,98966\text{-}98969,99051,} \\$

99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,

99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: D7980-D7982,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 528

Condition: CHRONIC CONJUNCTIVITIS, BLEPHAROCONJUNCTIVITIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 372.10-372.13,372.20-372.39,372.53,372.73,374.55

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 92002-92060, 92081-92226, 92230-92313, 92325-92353, 92358-92371, 98966-98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, \\$

99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-

99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 529

Condition: OTHER DISORDERS OF SYNOVIUM, TENDON AND BURSA, COSTOCHONDRITIS, AND

CHONDRODYSTROPHY (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 727.2-727.3.727.50.727.60.727.82.727.9.733.5-733.7.756.4

CPT: 20550-20553,20600,20610,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 530

Condition: TOXIC ERYTHEMA, ACNE ROSACEA, DISCOID LUPUS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 373.34,695.0,695.2-695.4,695.50-695.9

CPT: 17340,17360,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line: 531

Condition: PERIPHERAL ENTHESOPATHIES

Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 720.1,726.12,726.30-726.4,726.60-726.91,728.81

64857,64872-64907

Line: 532

Condition: NASAL POLYPS, OTHER DISORDERS OF NASAL CAVITY AND SINUSES (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 471.0-471.9,478.11-478.19,993.1

99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-

99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 533

Condition: DENTAL CONDITIONS (E.G. PULPAL PATHOLOGY, PERMANENT BICUSPID/PREMOLAR TOOTH)
Treatment: ADVANCED ENDODONTICS (E.G. RETREATMENT OF PREVIOUS ROOT CANAL THERAPY)

HCPCS: D3331,D3333,D3347,D3421,D3426,D3430,D3450

Line: 534

Condition: CIRCUMSCRIBED SCLERODERMA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 701.0

CPT: 11900,11901,17000-17004,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 535

Condition: PERIPHERAL NERVE DISORDERS (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 353.0-353.9,354.1,354.3-354.9,355.0,355.71-355.8,357.2,357.5-357.7,357.81-357.9,723.2

CPT: 90284,97001-97004,97022,97024,97110,97112,97116,97124,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 536

Condition: CLOSED FRACTURE OF GREAT TOE (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 826.0,V54.19,V54.29

CPT: 11740.28470.28490-28496.29425.29550.98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-99360.

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line: 537

Condition: DYSFUNCTION OF NASOLACRIMAL SYSTEM; LACRIMAL SYSTEM LACERATION (See Guideline Notes

64.65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 375.00-375.9,710.2,743.65,870.2

99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-

99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 538

Condition: BENIGN NEOPLASM OF KIDNEY AND OTHER URINARY ORGANS (See Guideline Notes 64,65,96)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 209.64,223.0-223.3,223.81-223.9

CPT: 50542.50543.50545.50546.50562.52224.52282.53260.53265.98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-

99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 539

Condition: VERTIGINOUS SYNDROMES AND OTHER DISORDERS OF VESTIBULAR SYSTEM (See Guideline Notes

64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT ICD-9: 379.54,386.10-386.2,386.40-386.9,994.6

CPT: 69666,69667,69805,69806,69915,69950,92531-92542,92544-92548,95992,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,

99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 540

Condition: CLOSED FRACTURE OF ONE OR MORE PHALANGES OF THE FOOT, NOT INCLUDING THE GREAT TOE

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 826.0

CPT: 28510.28515

Line: 541

Condition: PHLEBITIS AND THROMBOPHLEBITIS, SUPERFICIAL (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 451.0,451.2,451.82,451.84-451.9,453.6,453.71,V58.61

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,

99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 542

Condition: DISORDERS OF SWEAT GLANDS (See Coding Specification Below) (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 705.0-705.1,705.21-705.9,780.8

CPT: 11450-11471,64650,64653,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Chemodenervation with botulinum toxin injection (CPT 64650, 64653) is included on this line for the treatment of

axillary hyperhidrosis and palmar hyperhidrosis (ICD-9 705.2 and 780.8)

Line: 543

Condition: PARALYSIS OF VOCAL CORDS OR LARYNX (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: INCISION/EXCISION/ENDOSCOPY

ICD-9: 478.30-478.34,478.70

CPT: 31582,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,

99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 544

Condition: DELUSIONAL DISORDER (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 297.0-297.2,297.8-297.9

99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

H0039,H0045,H2010-H2014,H2021-H2023,H2027,H2032,S5151,S9125,S9480,S9484,T1005,T1016

Line: 545

Condition: CYSTIC ACNE (See Guideline Notes 64,65)
Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 705.83,706.0-706.1

CPT: 10040-10061,11450-11471,11900,11901,17000,17340,17360,96900-96913,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,

99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 546

Condition: SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: PSYCHOTHERAPY, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 302.70-302.79,607.84

CPT: 54400-54417,90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,93980,93981,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,

99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0023,H0032-H0035,H0038,

H2011,H2014,H2027,H2032,S9484,T1016

Line: 547

Condition: UNCOMPLICATED HERNIA (OTHER THAN INGUINAL HERNIA IN CHILDREN AGE 18 AND UNDER OR

DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA) (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: REPAIR

ICD-9: 550.90-550.93,553.00-553.29,553.8-553.9

CPT: 44050,49250,49505,49520,49525-49550,49555,49560,49565,49568,49570,49580,49585,49590,49650-49659,

55540,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,

99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 548

Condition: BENIGN NEOPLASM OF NASAL CAVITIES, MIDDLE EAR AND ACCESSORY SINUSES

Treatment: EXCISION, RECONSTRUCTION

ICD-9: 212.0

CPT: 30117-30150,30520,31020,31032,31201,69145,69501-69554,69960

Line: 549

Condition: BENIGN NEOPLASM BONE AND ARTICULAR CARTILAGE INCLUDING OSTEOID OSTEOMAS; BENIGN

NEOPLASM OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65,100)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, RADIATION THERAPY

ICD-9: 213.0-213.9,215.0-215.9,526.0-526.3,526.89,719.20-719.29,733.20-733.29,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89 CPT: 11400-11446,12051,12052,13131,17106-17111,20150,20550,20551,20610,20615,20900,20930-20938,20955-

11400-11446,1203,17203,173131,17100-17111,20130,20330,20331,20610,20613,20900,20930-20938,20935-20933,21011-21014,21025-21032,21040,21046-21049,21181,2155-21556,21600,21930-21936,22532-22819,29851,23071-23076,23101,23140-23156,23200,24071-24079,24105-24126,24420,24498,25000,25071,25073,25110-25136,25170-25240,25295-25301,25320,25335,25337,25390-25393,25441-25447,25450-25492,25810-25830,26100-26116,26200-26215,26250-26262,26449,27025,27043-27049,27054,27059,27065-27078,27187,27327,27328,27337,27339,27355-27358,27365,27465-27468,27495,27630-27638,27645-27647,27656,27745,28039-28045,28100-28108,28122,28124,28171-28175,28820,28825,32553,36680,49411,63081-63103,64774,64792,77014,77261-77295,77300-77315,77331-77338,77401-77427,77469,77470,79005-79445,96405,96406,96420-96440,96450,96542-96571,97001-97004,97012,97022,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535,97542,97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99376,99375,99379-99412,

99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 550

Condition: DEFORMITIES OF UPPER BODY AND ALL LIMBS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)
Treatment: REPAIR/REVISION/RECONSTRUCTION/RELOCATION/MEDICAL THERAPY

 $ICD-9: \quad 718.02-718.05, 718.09, 718.13-718.15, 718.19, 718.52-718.55, 718.59-718.65, 718.82-718.86, 718.89, 719.81-719.89, \\$

728.79, 732.3, 732.6, 732.8-732.9, 733.90-733.91, 736.00-736.04, 736.07-736.09, 736.20, 736.29-736.30, 736.39-736.42, 736.67-736.79, 736.89-736.9, 738.67-736.89-736.42, 736.42, 736.67-736.79, 736.89-736.90, 738.67-736.42, 736.44, 754.61, 754.81-754.89, 755.50-755.53, 736.42,

755.56-755.57,755.59-755.60,755.63-755.64,755.69-755.8,756.82-756.89,V49.60-V49.77

CPT: 11042,11045,14040,14041,14301,14302,15040,15110-15120,15130-15261,20150,20690-20694,20900,20920-20924,21740-21743,24000,24006,24101,24102,25101-25109,25320,25335,25337,25390-25393,25441-25492, 25810-25830,26035,26055,26060,26121-26180,26320,26390,26432,26440-26556,26565-26596,26820-26863, 27096, 27097, 27100,27122, 27140, 27185, 27306, 27307, 27435, 27448, 27455, 27465, 27

 $27096,27097,27100-27122,27140,27185,27306,27307,27435,27448-27455,27465-27468,27475-27485,27590,\\27656,27676,27685-27690,27705,27715,27727-27742,28300,29075,29130,29345,29540,29861-29863,64702,\\64704,64718-64727,64774-64783,64788-64792,64856,64857,64872-64907,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,\\99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,$

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 551

Condition: DISORDERS OF FUNCTION OF STOMACH AND OTHER FUNCTIONAL DIGESTIVE DISORDERS (See

Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 536.0-536.3,536.8-536.9,537.1-537.2,537.5-537.6,537.89-537.9,564.00-564.6,564.89-564.9,839.40

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 552

Condition: CHRONIC PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE, PELVIC PAIN SYNDROME, DYSPAREUNIA (See Guideline

Notes 55,64,65,110)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 300.81,614.1-614.2,614.4-614.9,615.1-615.9,620.6,625.0-625.2,625.5,625.70-625.9

CPT: 49322,58150,58180,58260,58262,58290,58291,58400,58410,58541-58544,58550-58554,58562,58570-58573, 58660-58662,58700-58740,58805,58925,58940,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-

99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 553

Condition: ATOPIC DERMATITIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 691.8

CPT: 86486,95004,95018-95180,96900-96913,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 554

Condition: CONTACT DERMATITIS AND OTHER ECZEMA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 692.0-692.6,692.70,692.72-692.74,692.79-692.9

CPT: 86486,95004,95018-95180,96900-96913,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 555

Condition: HYPOTENSION (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 337.01,458.0-458.1,458.21-458.9

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, 99429 - 99412, 994$

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607 HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 556

Condition: VIRAL, SELF-LIMITING ENCEPHALITIS, MYELITIS AND ENCEPHALOMYELITIS (See Guideline Notes

61,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY 1CD-9: 056.00-056.71,323.81-323.9

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 557

Condition: PERIPHERAL NERVE DISORDERS

Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 353.0-353.9,354.1,354.3-354.9,355.0,355.4,355.71-355.8,723.2

CPT: 23397,64702-64719,64722-64727,64774-64792,64820,64856,64857,64872-64907

Line: 558

Condition: DENTAL CONDITIONS (E.G. PULPAL PATHOLOGY, PERMANENT MOLAR TOOTH)

Treatment: ADVANCED ENDODONTICS (E.G. RETREATMENT OF PREVIOUS ROOT CANAL THERAPY)

HCPCS: D3331,D3333,D3348,D3425,D3426,D3430,D3450

Line: 559

Condition: ICHTHYOSIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 757.1

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 560

Condition: RAYNAUD'S SYNDROME (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY ICD-9: 443.0,443.82-443.9

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 561

Condition: LESION OF PLANTAR NERVE; PLANTAR FASCIAL FIBROMATOSIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY, EXCISION

ICD-9: 355.6,728.71

 $\hbox{CPT:} \quad 20550, 20605, 28008, 28060, 28080, 29893, 64455, 64632, 64726, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99070, 9$

99239, 99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, 99429 - 99449, 99471 - 99476, 99487 - 99496, 99605 - 99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 562

Condition: ACUTE AND CHRONIC DISORDERS OF SPINE WITHOUT NEUROLOGIC IMPAIRMENT (See Guideline Notes

6,37,56,64,65,72,92,94,101,105)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

 $ICD-9: \quad 336.0, 349.2, 720.2, 721.0, 721.2-721.3, 721.7-721.8, 721.90, 722.0, 722.10-722.93, 723.1, 723.3-723.9, 724.1-724.2, 724.2,$

 $724.4 - 724.6, 724.70 - 724.9, 739.0 - 739.9, 742.59, 754.1, 839.20 - 839.21, 847.0 - 847.9, \\V57.1, \\V57.21 - V57.3, \\V57.81 - V57.1, \\V57.$

V57.89

99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 563

Condition: TENSION HEADACHES (See Coding Specification Below) (See Guideline Notes 64,65,92)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 307.81,339.10-339.89,784.0

CPT: 97810-98942,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

OMT and CMT (CPT 98926- 98929, 98940-98943) pair on this line only with cervicogenic headache.

Line: 564

Condition: MILD PSORIASIS; DERMATOPHYTOSIS: SCALP, HAND, BODY, DEEP-SEATED (See Guideline Notes

57,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 110.0,110.2,110.5-110.6,696.1-696.2,696.8

CPT: 11900,11901,96900-96922,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 565

Condition: DEFORMITIES OF FOOT (See Guideline Notes 64,65)
Treatment: FASCIOTOMY/INCISION/REPAIR/ARTHRODESIS

ICD-9: 718.07,718.57,718.87,727.1,732.5,735.0-735.9,736.70-736.72,754.50,754.59-754.60,754.69-754.70,754.79,

755.65-755.67

CPT: 20920-20924,27612,27690-27692,28008,28010,28035,28050-28072,28086-28092,28110-28119,28126-28160, 28220-28341,28360,28705-28760,29405,29425,29450,29750,29904-29907,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,

28220-28341,28360,28705-28760,29405,29425,29450,29750,29904-29907,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070, 99078.99201-99239.99281-99360.99366.99374.99375.99379-99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 566

Condition: GRANULOMA OF MUSCLE, GRANULOMA OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (See Guideline Notes

64,65)

Treatment: REMOVAL OF GRANULOMA

ICD-9: 709.4,728.82

CPT: 21011-21014,21552-21556,21930-21933,22901-22903,23071-23076,24071-24076,25071-25076,26111-26116, 27043-27048,27327,27328,27337,27339,27618,27619,27632,27634,28039-28045,28192,98966-98969,99051,

99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,

99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 567

Condition: HYDROCELE (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY, EXCISION

ICD-9: 608.84,629.1,778.6

CPT: 54840,55000-55060,55500,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 568

Condition: SYMPTOMATIC URTICARIA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 708.0-708.1,708.5-708.8,995.7

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 569

Condition: IMPULSE DISORDERS EXCLUDING PATHOLOGICAL GAMBLING (See Guideline Notes 58,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 312.32-312.35

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 90785, 90832 - 90840, 90846 - 90853, 90882, 90887, 96101, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99201 - 99215, 99224, 99324 - 99215, 99224, 9$

99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0017-H0019,H0023,H0032-H0034,H0036-H0036

H0039,H0045,H2010,H2011,H2013,H2014,H2021-H2023,H2027,H2032,S5151,S9125,S9484,T1005,T1016

Line: 570

Condition: SUBLINGUAL, SCROTAL, AND PELVIC VARICES (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: VENOUS INJECTION, VASCULAR SURGERY

ICD-9: 456.3-456.5

CPT: 36470,37241,37242,55530,55535,55550,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 571

Condition: ASEPTIC MENINGITIS (See Guideline Notes 61,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY ICD-9: 047.0-047.9,048,049.0-049.9

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 572

Condition: TMJ DISORDER (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: TMJ SPLINTS ICD-9: 524.60-524.69,848.1

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: D7880,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 573

Condition: XEROSIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 706.8

CPT: 11010-11047,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 574

Condition: CHRONIC DISEASE OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS (See Guideline Notes 36,64,65)

Treatment: TONSILLECTOMY AND ADENOIDECTOMY

ICD-9: 474.00-474.2,474.9

CPT: 42820-42836,42860,42870,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 575

Condition: OTHER NONINFECTIOUS GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS (See Guideline Notes 61,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY ICD-9: 558.1-558.3,558.41-558.9

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 576

Condition: SHYNESS DISORDER OF CHILDHOOD OR ADOLESCENCE (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 313.21-313.22

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 90785, 90832 - 90840, 90846 - 90853, 90882, 90887, 96101, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99201 - 99215, 99224, 99324 - 99215, 99224, 99224, 99324 - 99215, 99224, 99$

99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

 $HCPCS: \quad G0176, G0177, G0425-G0427, G0459, G0463, H0004, H0023, H0032-H0038, H2010-H2012, H2014, H2021, H2022, H2014, H2014, H2022, H2014, H$

H2027,H2032,H2033,S9484,T1016

Line: 577

Condition: HEMATOMA OF AURICLE OR PINNA AND HEMATOMA OF EXTERNAL EAR (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: DRAINAGE

ICD-9: 380.30-380.39,380.81-380.89,738.7

CPT: 10140,69000-69020,69140,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 578

Condition: KERATODERMA, ACANTHOSIS NIGRICANS, STRIAE ATROPHICAE, AND OTHER HYPERTROPHIC OR

ATROPHIC CONDITIONS OF SKIN (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 373.31-373.33,690.10-690.8,698.0-698.9,701.1-701.3,701.8-701.9

CPT: 11000-11057,11200,11201,11401-11406,11900,11950-11954,17000-17004,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,

99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 579

Condition: CHRONIC PROSTATITIS, OTHER DISORDERS OF PROSTATE (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 601.1,601.3,601.9,602.0-602.9

CPT: 55801,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,

99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 580

Condition: CHONDROMALACIA (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 733.92,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-

99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 581

Condition: DYSMENORRHEA (See Guideline Notes 59,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 625.3

CPT: 58150,58180,58260,58290,58541-58544,58550-58554,58570-58573,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,

99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-

99607

HCPCS: G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line: 582

Condition: OPEN WOUND OF EAR DRUM (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 872.61

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 583

Condition: SPASTIC DYSPHONIA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 478.79

CPT: 98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-99360.99366.99374.99375.99379-99412.99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S2340,S2341

Line: 584

Condition: MACROMASTIA
Treatment: BREAST REDUCTION

ICD-9: 611.1 CPT: 19318

Line: 585

Condition: ALLERGIC RHINITIS AND CONJUNCTIVITIS, CHRONIC RHINITIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 372.01-372.06,372.14,372.54,372.56,472.0-472.2,477.0-477.9,995.3,V07.1

CPT: 30420,86486,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,92358-92371,95004,95018-95180,98966-

98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,

99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

Condition: CANCER OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS (See Guideline Note 12)

Treatment: LIVER TRANSPLANT

155.0-155.1,996.82,V58.0,V58.11,V59.6 ICD-9:

CPT: 47133-47147,86825-86835

Line: 587

Condition: BENIGN NEOPLASM OF EXTERNAL FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS

Treatment: **EXCISION**

ICD-9: 221.1-221.9

CPT. 56440,56441,56501,57130,57135

Line:

Condition: RUMINATION DISORDER OF INFANCY (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9:

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846,90849,90887,99051,99060,99217-99239,99324-99350 HCPCS: G0406-G0408,G0410,G0411,G0459,H0023,H0035,H0038,H2011,H2027,S9125,S9484

Line: 589

Condition: HORDEOLUM AND OTHER DEEP INFLAMMATION OF EYELID; CHALAZION (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: INCISION AND DRAINAGE, MEDICAL THERAPY ICD-9: 373.11-373.12.373.2.374.50.374.54.374.56.374.84

67700,67800-67808,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,92358-92371,98966-98969,99051, CPT:

99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,

99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 590

Condition: CONDUCTIVE HEARING LOSS Treatment: AUDIANT BONE CONDUCTORS ICD-9: 389.00-389.08.389.20-389.22

CPT: 69710,69711,92562-92565,92571-92577,92590,92591

Line: 591

Condition: ACUTE ANAL FISSURE (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: FISSURECTOMY, MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 565.0

CPT: 46200.98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-99360.99366.99374.99375.99379-99412.

99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 592

Condition: PLEURISY (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9:

CPT: 32200-32310,32550,32552,32560-32562,32650-32652,32655,32664,32665,32940,98966-98969,99051,99060, 99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-99360.99366.99374.99375.99379-99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-

99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 593

PERITONEAL ADHESION Condition: Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT ICD-9: 568.0,568.82-568.9

> 44005,44180,44603,44604,49423,49424,58660-58662,58740,58940 CPT:

Line:

DERMATITIS DUE TO SUBSTANCES TAKEN INTERNALLY (See Guideline Notes 64,65) Condition:

MEDICAL THERAPY Treatment:

ICD-9: 693.0-693.9

86486,95004,95018-95180,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374, CPT:

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 595

Condition: BLEPHARITIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 373.00-373.02,373.8-373.9,374.87

CPT: 92002-92060,92071,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,92358-92371,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070, 99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line: 596

Condition: UNSPECIFIED URINARY OBSTRUCTION AND BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERPLASIA WITHOUT

OBSTRUCTION (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 599.60-599.69,600.00-600.91

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 597

Condition: OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF A PROCEDURE (See Guideline Notes 6,43,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 371.82,457.0,998.81,998.9,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 38300-38382,38542-38555,38700-38745,38747,38760,49062,49323,49423,49424,97001-97004,97012,97022, 97110-97124,97140-97530,97535,97542,97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239.

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 598

Condition: LYMPHEDEMA (See Guideline Notes 43,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY, OTHER OPERATION ON LYMPH CHANNEL

ICD-9: 457.8-457.9,757.0,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 29581-29584,38300-38382,38542-38555,38700-38745,38747,38760,49062,49323,49423,49424,97001-97004, 97110,97124,97140,97530,97760,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,

99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line: 599

Condition: ACUTE NON-SUPPURATIVE LABYRINTHITIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 386.30-386.32,386.34-386.35

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607 G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 600

HCPCS:

Condition: DEVIATED NASAL SEPTUM, ACQUIRED DEFORMITY OF NOSE, OTHER DISEASES OF UPPER

RESPIRATORY TRACT (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: EXCISION OF CYST/RHINECTOMY/PROSTHESIS

ICD-9: 470.478.0.738.0.754.0.802.0

CPT: 14060,14301,14302,20912,21325-21335,30115,30117,30124-30430,30465,30520,30580,30620,30630,31020-31200,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,

99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: D7260,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 601

Condition: STOMATITIS AND OTHER DISEASES OF ORAL SOFT TISSUES (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: INCISION AND DRAINAGE, MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 528.00-528.09,528.9

CPT: 40650,40805,40810-40816,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 602

Condition: CAVUS DEFORMITY OF FOOT; FLAT FOOT; POLYDACTYLY AND SYNDACTYLY OF TOES (See Guideline

Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY, ORTHOTIC

ICD-9: 734,736.73,755.00,755.02-755.10,755.13-755.14

CPT: 11200,26951,28344,28345,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 603

Condition: ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME MINOR (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY ICD-9: 695.10-695.11,695.19

CPT: 65778-65782,68371,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,

99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 604

Condition: INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 075

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 605

Condition: URETHRITIS, NON-SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 597.80-597.89.599.3-599.5.599.9

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607 HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 606

Condition: CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS EXCLUDING VAGINA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT ICD-9: 752.0,752.10-752.39,752.41

CPT: 57135.57720.58400.58540.58559-58562.58660-58662.58700-58740.58940.98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.

99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 607

Condition: SPINAL DEFORMITY, NOT CLINICALLY SIGNIFICANT (See Guideline Notes 60,64,65,100,105)

Treatment: ARTHRODESIS/REPAIR/RECONSTRUCTION, MEDICAL THERAPY

756.10-756.19,756.3

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 20930 - 20938, 21720, 21725, 22206 - 22226, 22532 - 22855, 63050, 63051, 97001 - 97004, 97010, 97012, 97022, 97110 - 97004, 97010, 97012, 97022, 97110 - 97004, 97010, 97012, 97022, 97110 - 97004, 97010, 97012, 97022, 97110 - 97004, 97010, 97012, 97022, 97110 - 97004, 97010, 97012, 97022, 97110 - 97004, 97010, 97012, 97022, 97110 - 97004, 97010, 97012, 97022, 97110 - 97004, 97010, 97012, 97022, 97110 - 97004, 97010, 97012, 97022, 97110 - 97004, 97010, 97012, 97022, 97110 - 97004, 97010, 97012, 970$

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 608

Condition: ANTI-SOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 301.7

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99215,99224-99226,

99324-99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0023,H0032,H0034,H2010,H2011,H2014,H2027,H2032,

S9484,T1016

Line: 609

Condition: PERSONALITY DISORDERS EXCLUDING BORDERLINE, SCHIZOTYPAL AND ANTI-SOCIAL (See Guideline

Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 301.0,301.10-301.12,301.20-301.21,301.3-301.4,301.50,301.59-301.6,301.81-301.82,301.84-301.9

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99215,99224,99324-

99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0176,G0177,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0023,H0032-H0034,H0036-H0039,H0045,H2010,H2011,

H2014,H2021-H2023,H2027,H2032,H2033,S5151,S9484,T1005,T1016

Line: 610

Condition: CANDIDIASIS OF MOUTH, SKIN AND NAILS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY 1CD-9: 112.0,112.3,112.9

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 611

Condition: BENIGN NEOPLASM OF MALE GENITAL ORGANS: TESTIS, PROSTATE, EPIDIDYMIS (See Guideline Notes

64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 222.0,222.2-222.3,222.8-222.9

CPT: 54231,54512,54522,54900,54901,55200,55600-55680,55801,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 612

Condition: ATROPHY OF EDENTULOUS ALVEOLAR RIDGE

Treatment: VESTIBULOPLASTY, GRAFTS, IMPLANTS

ICD-9: 525.20-525.26

CPT: 15574,20902,21210,21215,21244-21249,40840,40842,40845

HCPCS: D7340,D7350

Line: 613

Condition: OLD LACERATION OF CERVIX AND VAGINA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY ICD-9: 621.5,622.3,624.4

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 614

Condition: VULVAL VARICES (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: VASCULAR SURGERY

ICD-9: 456.6

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99360, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, 99429 - 99379, 99379 - 99412, 99412$

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 615

Condition: DISEASE OF NAILS, HAIR AND HAIR FOLLICLES (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

 ${\sf ICD-9:} \quad 703.8-703.9, 704.00-704.3, 704.8-704.9, 706.3, 706.9, 757.4-757.5, V50.0$

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 11000, 11001, 11720 - 11765, 11900, 11901, 17380, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99281 - 9$

99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 616

Condition: OBESITY (See Guideline Notes 8,64,65)

Treatment: NON-INTENSIVE NUTRITIONAL/PHYSICAL ACTIVITY COUNSELING AND BEHAVIORAL INTERVENTIONS;

BARIATRIC SURGERY FOR OBESITY WITH A SIGNIFICANT COMORBIDITY OTHER THAN TYPE II

DIABETES & BMI >=35 OR BMI>=40 WITHOUT A SIGNIFICANT COMORBIDITY

ICD-9: 278.00-278.01

CPT: 43644,43645,43770-43775,43846-43848,98966-98969,99051,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,

99375,99381-99412,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0406-G0408,G0447,G0463

Line: 617

Condition: ACUTE TONSILLITIS OTHER THAN BETA-STREPTOCOCCAL (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 463

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607 HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 618

Condition: CORNS AND CALLUSES (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 700

CPT: 11055-11057.17000-17004.17110.98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-99360.99366.

99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S0390

Line: 619

Condition: SYNOVITIS AND TENOSYNOVITIS (See Guideline Notes 6,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 726.12,727.00,727.03-727.09,V57.1,V57.21-V57.3,V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 20550-20553,20600-20610,25000,26055,97001-97004,97012,97022,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535,97542, 97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

97760-97762,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,993

HCPCS: G0157-G0161.G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line: 620

Condition: PROLAPSED URETHRAL MUCOSA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 599.3.599.5

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 51840, 51841, 52270, 52285, 53000, 53010, 53275, 57220, 57230, 57267-57270, 77321, 98966-98969, 99051, 99060, 57267-57270, 57267-57200, 57267-5720, 57267-5720, 57267-5720, 57267-5720, 57267-5720, 57267-5720, 57267-5720, 57267-5720, 57267-5720, 57267-5720, 57267-5720, 57267-5720, 57267-5720, 57267-5720, 57267-5720, 57267-57200, 57267-5720, 57267-57200, 57267-57200, 57267-57200, 57267-57200, 57267-5720, 57267-5720, 57267-57200, 57267-57200, 57267-5720$

99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-99360.99366.99374.99375.99379-99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-

99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 621

Condition: DENTAL CONDITIONS (EG. CARIES, FRACTURED TOOTH) (See Guideline Note 91)

Treatment: ADVANCED RESTORATIVE-ELECTIVE (INLAYS, ONLAYS, GOLD FOIL AND HIGH NOBLE METAL

RESTORATIONS)

HCPCS: D2410-D2544,D2720-D2750,D2780-D2794,D2929,D2949,D2952,D2953,D2971,D2981,D2982,D4249,D5213,

D5214,D5281,D5810,D5811,D5862,D5867,D5875,D6205,D6212,D6214,D6253,D6602-D6607,D6610-D6710,

D6780-D6790,D6793-D6920,D6940,D6950,D9950

Line: 622

Condition: SECONDARY AND ILL-DEFINED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (See Guideline Notes 7,11,12,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

 $ICD-9: \quad 159.0-159.9, 195.0-195.8, 196.0-196.9, 197.0-197.6, 197.8, 198.81-198.89, 199.0-199.2, 209.30, 209.70-209.79, 199.0-199.2, 1$

284.11,V10.91

CPT: 11600-11646,32553,36260-36262,38720,38724,38745,41110-41114,41130,42120,42842-42845,43195,43196,

 $43212-43214,43216-43229,43233,43248-43250,43266,43270,47420,47425,47610,47741,47785,49411,58951,\\60600-60650,61500,61510,61517-61521,61546,61548,61586,77014,77261-77295,77300-77370,77401-77432,\\77469,77470,77761-77790,79005-79445,96405,96406,96420-96450,96542-96571,98966-98969,99051,99060,\\99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99470,99078,99070,99078,99070,99078,99070,99078,99070,99070,99078,99070,99078,99070,99070,99078,99070,9$

99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9537

Line: 623

Condition: GANGLION (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: EXCISION

ICD-9: 727.02,727.40-727.49

CPT: 10140,10160,20551-20553,20600-20612,25111,25112,26160,28090,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,

99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-

99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 624

Condition: EPISCLERITIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 379.01-379.02

CPT: 92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,92358-92371,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078, 99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-

99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 625

Condition: DIAPER RASH (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 691.0

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 626

Condition: TONGUE TIE AND OTHER ANOMALIES OF TONGUE

Treatment: FRENOTOMY, TONGUE TIE ICD-9: 529.5,750.0,750.10-750.19 CPT: 40806.40819.41010.41115

Line: 627

Condition: CYSTS OF ORAL SOFT TISSUES (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: INCISION AND DRAINAGE

ICD-9: 527.1.528.4.528.8

CPT: 40800,41005-41009,41015-41018,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,

99374.99375.99379-99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: D7460,D7461,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 628

Condition: CONGENITAL DEFORMITIES OF KNEE (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 727.83,755.64

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 27403-27416,27420-27429,27435,27465-27468,27656,29871-29889,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,\\ 27403-27416,27420-27429,27435,27465-27468,27656,29871-29889,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,\\ 27403-27416,27420-27429,27435,27465-27468,27656,29871-29889,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,\\ 27403-27416,27420-27429,27435,27465-27468,27656,29871-29889,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,\\ 27403-27403-27429,27420-27429,27435,27465-27468,27656,29871-29889,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,\\ 27403-27403-27429,27420-27420-274000-27400-27400-27400-27400-27400-27400-27400-27400-27400-27400-27400-27400-27400-2$

99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 629

Condition: CHRONIC PANCREATITIS
Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 577.1

CPT: 48020,48120,48548

Line: 630

Condition: HERPES SIMPLEX WITHOUT COMPLICATIONS, EXCLUDING GENITAL HERPES (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 054.2,054.6,054.73,054.9,058.81-058.89

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, 99429 - 99412, 9941$

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607 G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 631

HCPCS:

Condition: DENTAL CONDITIONS (EG. MISSING TEETH)

Treatment: COMPLEX PROSTHODONTICS (I.E. FIXED BRIDGES, OVERDENTURES)

HCPCS: D5863-D5866,D6211,D6241,D6242,D6251,D6252,D6545,D6751,D6752,D6791,D6792,D6975

Line: 632

Condition: CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF THE EAR WITHOUT IMPAIRMENT OF HEARING; UNILATERAL ANOMALIES

OF THE EAR

Treatment: OTOPLASTY, REPAIR AND AMPUTATION

ICD-9: 744.00-744.04,744.09-744.3 CPT: 21086,21089,69110,69300 HCPCS: D5914,D5927,D5992,D5993

Line:

Condition: KELOID SCAR: OTHER ABNORMAL GRANULATION TISSUE

Treatment: INTRALESIONAL INJECTIONS/DESTRUCTION/EXCISION, RADIATION THERAPY

ICD-9

CPT: 11200-11446,11900,11901,12032,17000-17004,32553,49411,77014,77261-77295,77300-77315,77331-77338,

77401-77427,77469,77470,79005-79445

Line:

Condition: DISORDERS OF SOFT TISSUE (See Guideline Notes 64,65,72)

MEDICAL THERAPY Treatment:

374.86,729.0-729.2,729.31-729.99,V53.02 ICD-9:

CPT: 11042,11045,14040,14041,14301,14302,20550,20600-20610,62367-62370,95990,98966-98969,99051,99060,

99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-

99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 635

MINOR BURNS (See Guideline Notes 64,65) Condition:

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

> ICD-9: 692.71, 692.76, 941.00 - 941.29, 942.00 - 942.29, 943.00 - 943.29, 944.00 - 944.28, 945.00 - 945.29, 946.0 - 946.2, 949.0 - 946.2, 940.0 -

949.1

CPT: 11000.11001.11042-11047.11960-11971.16000-16030.98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-99239.

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 636

Condition: DISORDERS OF SLEEP WITHOUT SLEEP APNEA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

> ICD-9: 291.82,292.85,307.41-307.45,307.47-307.49,327.00,327.09-327.13,327.19,327.22,327.30-327.8,333.94-333.99,

780.50,780.52,780.55-780.56,780.58-780.59

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

Condition: ORAL APHTHAE (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 528.2

98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-CPT:

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 638

SPRAINS AND STRAINS OF ADJACENT MUSCLES AND JOINTS, MINOR (See Guideline Notes Condition:

6,64,65,97,98,105)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

> ICD-9: 355.1-355.2,355.9,717.0-717.3,717.40-717.9,718.26,718.36,718.56,836.0-836.2,840.0-840.9,841.0-841.9,842.00-

842.19,843.0-843.9,844.0-844.9,845.00-845.03,845.10-845.19,846.0-846.9,848.3,848.40-848.9,905.7,V57.1,

V57.21-V57.3.V57.81-V57.89

CPT: 24341,27347,27590,29240-29280,29520-29550,97001-97004,97012,97022,97110-97124,97140-97530,97535,

97542,97760-97762,98925-98942,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,

99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0157-G0161,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

ASYMPTOMATIC URTICARIA (See Guideline Notes 64,65) Condition:

MEDICAL THERAPY Treatment: ICD-9: 708.2-708.4,708.9

98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-CPT:

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line:

FINGERTIP AVULSION Condition:

REPAIR WITHOUT PEDICLE GRAFT Treatment:

ICD-9: 883.0

12001,12002,14040,14041,14301-14350 CPT:

Line: 641

Condition: MINOR HEAD INJURY: HEMATOMA/EDEMA WITH NO PERSISTENT SYMPTOMS (See Guideline Notes

64,65,121)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

851.41,851.49,851.60-851.61,851.69,851.80-851.81,851.89

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 642

Condition: VIRAL WARTS EXCLUDING VENEREAL WARTS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT, CRYOSURGERY

ICD-9: 078.0,078.10,078.12-078.19

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 11055\text{-}11057\text{,}11420\text{-}11424\text{,}11900\text{,}11901\text{,}17000\text{-}17004\text{,}17110\text{,}17111\text{,}28039\text{-}28043\text{,}98966\text{-}98969\text{,}99051\text{,}99060\text{,}}\\$

99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-

99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 643

Condition: ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS AND COMMON COLD (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 460,465.0-465.9

CPT: 98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-99360.99366.99374.99375.99379-99412.99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607 HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 644

Condition: OTHER VIRAL INFECTIONS, EXCLUDING PNEUMONIA DUE TO RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS IN

PERSONS UNDER AGE 3 (See Guideline Notes 61,64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 051.01-051.02,052.0-052.9,055.0-055.2,055.71-055.9,056.79-056.9,057.0-057.9,058.10-058.12,059.00-059.9,

072.0 - 072.3, 072.71 - 072.9, 074.0 - 074.1, 074.20 - 074.8, 078.0, 078.2, 078.4 - 078.7, 078.81 - 078.89, 079.0 - 079.4, 079.50 - 079.4, 0

079.6,079.83-079.99,480.0-480.9

CPT: 98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-99360.99366.99374.99375.99379-99412.99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 645

Condition: PHARYNGITIS AND LARYNGITIS AND OTHER DISEASES OF VOCAL CORDS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 462.464.00.464.50.476.0-476.1.478.5

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, 99429 - 99412, 994$

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 646

Condition: ANOMALIES OF RELATIONSHIP OF JAW TO CRANIAL BASE, MAJOR ANOMALIES OF JAW SIZE, OTHER

SPECIFIED AND UNSPECIFIED DENTOFACIAL ANOMALIES (See Guideline Notes 64.65)

Treatment: OSTEOPLASTY, MAXILLA/MANDIBLE

ICD-9: 524.00-524.29,524.50-524.59,524.70-524.9

 $\textbf{CPT:} \quad 21120 - 21127, 21145 - 21160, 21193 - 21209, 21255, 21295, 21296, 30520, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, \\ 211223 - 21123 - 21124, 21145 - 21160, 21193 - 21209, 21255, 21295, 21296, 30520, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, \\ 21123 - 21123$

99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-

99607

HCPCS: D7940-D7949,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 647

Condition: DENTAL CONDITIONS (EG. MALOCCLUSION)

Treatment: ORTHODONTIA (I.E. FIXED AND REMOVABLÉ APPLIANCES AND ASSOCIATED SURGICAL PROCEDURES)

ICD-9: 524.23,524.31,524.33-524.37,524.4,V53.4,V58.5

HCPCS: D0340,D0350,D7280-D7283,D7290-D7294,D8010-D8694

Line: 648

Condition: DENTAL CONDITIONS (EG. MISSING TEETH)

Treatment: IMPLANTS (I.E. IMPLANT PLACEMENT AND ASSOCIATED CROWN OR PROSTHESIS)

ICD-9: 525.71-525.79

HCPCS: D0393-D0395,D6010-D6194,D6210,D6240,D6245,D6250,D7951,D7952

Line: 649

Condition: UNCOMPLICATED HEMORRHOIDS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: HEMORRHOIDECTOMY, MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 455.0,455.3,455.6,455.9

CPT: 44391,45317,45334,45335,45339,45381,45382,46083,46220-46262,46320,46500,46610-46615,46930,46945-46947,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,

99429 - 99449, 99471 - 99476, 99487 - 99496, 99605 - 99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 650

Condition: OPEN WOUND OF INTERNAL STRUCTURES OF MOUTH WITHOUT COMPLICATION (See Guideline Notes

64,65)

Treatment: REPAIR SOFT TISSUES

ICD-9: 525.40-525.54,526.81,873.60-873.69

CPT: 12001-12020,12031-12057,13131-13153,40831,41250,41251,42180,42182,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070, 99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,

39070,39201-99239,39201-99300,99300,99374,99373,99374-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99467-9949 00005-00007

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 651

Condition: SEBACEOUS CYST (See Guideline Notes 64,65)
Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 685.1,704.41-704.42,706.2,744.47

CPT: 10060.10061.11400-11446.98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-99360.99366.99374.

99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 652

Condition: SEBORRHEIC KERATOSIS, DYSCHROMIA, AND VASCULAR DISORDERS, SCAR CONDITIONS, AND

FIBROSIS OF SKIN (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT ICD-9: 278.1,702.11-702.8,709.1-709.3,709.8-709.9

CPT: 11000,11042,11045,11055-11057,11300-11446,13100-14302,15040,15110-15120,15130-15261,15780-15793,

15830 - 15839, 15876 - 15879, 17000 - 17108, 17360, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99281

99360.99366.99374.99375.99379-99412.99429-99449.99471-99476.99487-99496.99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 653

Condition: REDUNDANT PREPUCE (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: ELECTIVE CIRCUMCISION

ICD-9: 605,V50.2

CPT: 54000.54001.54150-54164.54450.98966-98969.99051.99060.99070.99078.99201-99239.99281-99360.99366.

99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 654

Condition: STENOSIS OF NASOLACRIMAL DUCT (ACQUIRED)

Treatment: DACRYOCYSTORHINOSTOMY

ICD-9: 375.02.375.30.375.32.375.41-375.43.375.56-375.61.771.6

CPT: 31239,68420,68520,68720-68750,68770,68801,68816,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,

92358-92371

Line: 655

Condition: CONJUNCTIVAL CYST (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: EXCISION OF CONJUNCTIVAL CYST

ICD-9: 372.61-372.62,372.71-372.72,372.74-372.75

 $\mathsf{CPT:}\quad 68020, 68040, 68110, 92002 - 92060, 92081 - 92226, 92230 - 92313, 92325 - 92353, 92358 - 92371, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 92081 - 92226, 92230 - 92313, 92325 - 92353, 92358 - 92371, 98966 - 98969, 99051, 98966 - 9$

99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,

99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 656

Condition: BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF SKIN AND OTHER SOFT TISSUES (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

 $\text{ICD-9:} \quad 209.60, 209.69, 210.0 - 210.9, 214.0 - 214.9, 216.0 - 216.9, 221.0 - 221.9, 222.1, 222.4, 228.00 - 228.01, 228.1, 229.0 - 229.9, \\ \text{ICD-9:} \quad 209.60, 209.69, 210.0 - 210.9, 214.0 - 214.9, 216.0 - 216.9, 221.0 - 221.9, 222.1, 222.4, 228.00 - 228.01, 228.1, 229.0 - 229.9, \\ \text{ICD-9:} \quad 209.60, 209.69, 210.0 - 210.9, 214.0 - 214.9, 216.0 - 216.9, 221.0 - 221.9, 222.1, 222.4, 228.00 - 228.01, 228.1, 229.0 - 229.9, \\ \text{ICD-9:} \quad 209.60, 20$

686.1,686.9,702.0

CPT: 11300-11471,12031,12032,13100-13151,17000-17108,21011-21014,21552,21554,21931-21933,22901-22903,

23071, 23073, 24071, 24073, 25071, 25073, 26111, 26113, 27043, 27045, 27337, 27339, 27632, 27634, 28039, 28041, 37241, 37242, 40500-40530, 40810-40816, 40820, 41116, 41826, 42104-42107, 42160, 42808, 69145, 98966-98969, 99051, 99060, 99070, 99078, 99201-99239, 99281-99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379-99412, 99429-99449, 99471-

99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: D7450-D7460,D7981,G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 657

Condition: DISEASE OF CAPILLARIES

Treatment: EXCISION ICD-9: 448.1-448.9 CPT: 11400-11426

Line: 658

Condition: NONINFLAMMATORY DISORDERS OF CERVIX; HYPERTROPHY OF LABIA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 622.4,622.6-622.9,623.4,624.2-624.3,624.6-624.9

CPT: 56441,56805,57061,57065,57200,57800,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,

99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 659

Condition: CYST, HEMORRHAGE, AND INFARCTION OF THYROID (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 246.2-246.3,246.9

CPT: 60200-60225,60270,60271,60300,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,

99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 660

Condition: PICA (See Guideline Notes 64,65)
Treatment: MEDICAL/PSYCHOTHERAPY

ICD-9: 307.52

CPT: 90785,90832-90840,90846-90853,90882,90887,96101,98966-98969,99051,99060,99201-99215,99224,99324-

99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0177,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463,H0004,H0023,H0032,H0034,H0035,H2010,T1016

Line: 661

Condition: ACUTE VIRAL CONJUNCTIVITIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY ICD-9: 077.0-077.8,077.99,372.00

CPT: 92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,92358-92371,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,

99201 - 99239, 99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, 99429 - 99449, 99471 - 99476, 99487 - 99496, 99605 - 99406, 99605 - 99406, 996

99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 662

Condition: MUSCULAR CALCIFICATION AND OSSIFICATION (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 728.10-728.19

CPT: 27036,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,

99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 663

Condition: SUPERFICIAL WOUNDS WITHOUT INFECTION AND CONTUSIONS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 910.0,910.2,910.4,910.6,910.8,911.0,911.2,911.4,911.6,911.8,912.0,912.2,912.4,912.6,912.8,913.0,913.2,913.4, 913.6,913.8,914.0,914.2,914.4,914.6,914.8,915.0,915.2,915.4,915.6,915.8,916.0,916.2,916.4,916.6,916.8,917.0, 917.2,917.4,917.6,917.8,919.0,919.2,919.4,919.6,919.8,920,921.0-921.9,922.0-922.2,922.31-922.9,923.00-923.9,

924.00-924.9,959.01-959.12,959.14-959.8,V58.30

CPT: 10120,10140,11740,11760,11762,12001-12014,28190,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,

99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 664

Condition: CHRONIC BRONCHITIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY ICD-9: 490,491.0,491.8-491.9

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 665

Condition: GALACTORRHEA, MASTODYNIA, ATROPHY, BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND UNSPECIFIED DISORDERS OF

THE BREAST (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 217,611.3-611.4,611.6,611.71,611.81-611.82,611.9,757.6

CPT: 19110,19120-19126,19324-19396,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,

99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 666

Condition: BENIGN POLYPS OF VOCAL CORDS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY, STRIPPING

ICD-9: 478.4

CPT: 31540,31541,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line: 667

Condition: BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 209.40-209.43,209.63,209.65-209.67,211.0-211.2,211.5-211.6,211.8-211.9

CPT: 43195,43196,43212-43214,43216-43229,43233,43245,43248-43250,43266,43270,43450,44110-44120,44139-44145,44204-44208,44213,44369,44392-44397,44701,45160,45308,45309,45317-45327,45333-45335,45338,45345,45381-45385,45387,46610,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,

99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 668

Condition: VARICOSE VEINS OF LOWER EXTREMITIES WITHOUT ULCER OR INFLAMMATION (See Guideline Notes

64.65)

Treatment: STRIPPING/SCLEROTHERAPY, MEDICAL THERAPY

 ${\sf ICD-9:} \quad 454.8 \hbox{-} 454.9 \hbox{,} 459.0 \hbox{,} 459.10 \hbox{,} 459.19 \hbox{-} 459.30 \hbox{,} 459.39 \hbox{-} 459.9 \hbox{,} 607.82$

CPT: 29582-29584,36468-36479,37700-37761,37766-37790,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,

99281 - 99360, 99366, 99374, 99375, 99379 - 99412, 99429 - 99449, 99471 - 99476, 99487 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 99496, 99605 - 99607 - 996

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 669

Condition: CYST OF KIDNEY, ACQUIRED (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

ICD-9: 593.2

CPT: 50390,50541,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 670

Condition: HYPERTELORISM OF ORBIT (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: ORBITOTOMY

ICD-9: 376.41

CPT: 67405,92002-92060,92081-92226,92230-92313,92325-92353,92358-92371,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070, 99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,

99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line: 671

Condition: GALLSTONES WITHOUT CHOLECYSTITIS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY, CHOLECYSTECTOMY

ICD-9: 574.20-574.21,575.6-575.9

CPT: 43260-43265,43273-43278,47490,47564,47570,47600-47620,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-

99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 672

Condition: GYNECOMASTIA Treatment: MASTECTOMY

ICD-9: 611.1 CPT: 19300

Line: 673

Condition: TMJ DISORDERS (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: TMJ SURGERY

ICD-9: 524.50-524.69,718.08,718.18,718.28,718.38,718.58

99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: D7852-D7877.D7899.D7955.D7991.G0396.G0397.G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line: 674

Condition: EDEMA AND OTHER CONDITIONS INVOLVING THE INTEGUMENT OF THE FETUS AND NEWBORN (See

Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY 778.5,778.7-778.9

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99468-99482,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 675

Condition: DENTAL CONDITIONS WHERE TREATMENT IS CHOSEN PRIMARILY FOR AESTHETIC CONSIDERATIONS

Treatment: COSMETIC DENTAL SERVICES

ICD-9: 520.0-520.3,520.5,520.8-520.9,521.10-521.25,521.7,521.9,524.30,524.39

HCPCS: D2610-D2664, D2934, D2960-D2962, D2983, D3460, D4230, D4231, D6548-D6601, D6608, D6609, D6720-D6750,

D6985,D7995,D7996,D9970-D9975

Line: 676

Condition: DENTAL CONDITIONS WHERE TREATMENT RESULTS IN MARGINAL IMPROVEMENT

Treatment: ELECTIVE DENTAL SERVICES

ICD-9: 520.7 CPT: 41822

HCPCS: D2799,D2955,D2990,D3355-D3357,D3427-D3429,D3431,D3432,D3470,D3920,D3950,D4263,D4264,D5225,

D5226, D5994, D7272, D7950, D7953, D7972, D7998, D9910, D9911, D9940-D9942, D9952

Line: 677

Condition: CONGENITAL CYSTIC LUNG - SEVERE

Treatment: LUNG RESECTION

ICD-9: 748.4

CPT: 32140,32141,32663

Line: 678

Condition: AGENESIS OF LUNG (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

ICD-9: 748.5

CPT: 98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-99412,99429-

99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607 HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 679

Condition: CENTRAL RETINAL ARTERY OCCLUSION

Treatment: PARACENTESIS OF AQUEOUS

ICD-9: 362.31-362.33 CPT: 67015,67500,67505

Line: 680

Condition: BENIGN LESIONS OF TONGUE (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: EXCISION ICD-9: 529.1-529.9

CPT: 41110-41114,98966-98969,99051,99060,99070,99078,99201-99239,99281-99360,99366,99374,99375,99379-

99412,99429-99449,99471-99476,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0396,G0397,G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 681

Condition: MENTAL DISORDERS WITH NO OR MINIMALLY EFFECTIVE TREATMENTS OR NO TREATMENT

NECESSARY (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: EVALUATION

ICD-9: 313.1,313.3,313.82-313.83

CPT: 98966-98969,99201-99215,99224,99324-99350,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0425-G0427,G0459,G0463

Line: 682

Condition: INTRACRANIAL CONDITIONS WITH NO OR MINIMALLY EFFECTIVE TREATMENTS OR NO TREATMENT

NECESSARY (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: EVALUATION

ICD-9: 377.01-377.02,377.21-377.39,377.51-377.54,377.71-377.75,437.7-437.8
CPT: 98966-98969.99201-99239,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 683

Condition: INFECTIOUS DISEASES WITH NO OR MINIMALLY EFFECTIVE TREATMENTS OR NO TREATMENT

NECESSARY (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: EVALUATION ICD-9: 071,136.0,136.9

CPT: 98966-98969,99201-99239,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 684

Condition: ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC CONDITIONS WITH NO OR MINIMALLY EFFECTIVE TREATMENTS OR NO

TREATMENT NECESSARY (See Guideline Notes 64,65,67)

Treatment: EVALUATION

 $\textbf{ICD-9:} \quad 240.0 - 240.9, 241.0 - 241.9, 251.1 - 251.2, 254.0, 254.8 - 254.9, 259.4, 259.8 - 259.9, 271.0, 272.7, 277.31, 277.5, 278.3, 759.1 \\$

CPT: 98966-98969,99201-99239,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463,S9357

Line: 685

Condition: CARDIOVASCULAR CONDITIONS WITH NO OR MINIMALLY EFFECTIVE TREATMENTS OR NO TREATMENT

NECESSARY (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: EVALUATION

ICD-9: 282.46,429.3,429.81-429.82,429.89-429.9,747.9

 $\mathsf{CPT:} \quad 33620, 33621, 75557, 75565, 75573, 98966 - 98969, 99201 - 99239, 99366, 99441 - 99449, 99487 - 99496, 99605 - 99607$

HCPCS: G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 686

Condition: SENSORY ORGAN CONDITIONS WITH NO OR MINIMALLY EFFECTIVE TREATMENTS OR NO TREATMENT

NECESSARY (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: EVALUATION

ICD-9: 362.37,362.42-362.43,362.81-362.82,362.84-362.9,363.31,364.51-364.60,364.9,371.20,371.22,371.24-371.33,

371.81,371.89-371.9,372.40-372.42,372.44-372.52,372.55,372.81-372.9,374.52-374.53,374.81-374.83,374.9, 376.82-376.9,377.03,377.10-377.16,377.41-377.49,377.61-377.63,379.24,379.27-379.29,379.40-379.53,379.55-

379.8,380.9

CPT: 98966-98969,99201-99239,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0406-G0408.G0425-G0427.G0463

Line: 687

Condition: NEUROLOGIC CONDITIONS WITH NO OR MINIMALLY EFFECTIVE TREATMENTS OR NO TREATMENT

NECESSARY (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: EVALUATION

ICD-9: 310.81,333.82,333.84,333.91,333.93

CPT: 98966-98969,99201-99239,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 688

Condition: DERMATOLOGICAL CONDITIONS WITH NO OR MINIMALLY EFFECTIVE TREATMENTS OR NO TREATMENT

NECESSARY (See Guideline Notes 64,65,113)

Treatment: EVALUATION

ICD-9: 272.6.287.2.287.8-287.9.528.5.696.3-696.5.709.00-709.09.757.2.757.31-757.39.757.8-757.9.906.2-906.3.992.9

CPT: 29581,98966-98969,99201-99239,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0429,G0463

Line: 689

Condition: RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS WITH NO OR MINIMALLY EFFECTIVE TREATMENTS OR NO TREATMENT

NECESSARY (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: EVALUATION

ICD-9: 519.3-519.9,748.60,748.69,748.9,770.13,770.15,770.85

CPT: 98966-98969,99201-99239,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 690

Condition: GENITOURINARY CONDITIONS WITH NO OR MINIMALLY EFFECTIVE TREATMENTS OR NO TREATMENT

NECESSARY (See Guideline Notes 64,65,73)

Treatment: EVALUATION

ICD-9: 256.0,593.0-593.1,593.6,607.9,608.3,608.9,620.8-620.9,621.6,621.8-621.9,626.9,629.20-629.29,629.81-629.89,

752.63-752.64,752.9

CPT: 98966-98969,99201-99239,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 691

Condition: MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS WITH NO OR MINIMALLY EFFECTIVE TREATMENTS OR NO

TREATMENT NECESSARY (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: EVALUATION

ICD-9: 272.8.716.40-716.99.718.00.718.10.718.20.718.50.718.80.718.90-718.99.719.61-719.69.728.5.728.84.728.87.

728.9,731.2,738.2-738.3,738.9,744.5,744.81-744.9,748.1,754.0,755.9,756.2,756.9,994.5

CPT: 98966-98969,99201-99239,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

Line: 692

Condition: GASTROINTESTINAL CONDITIONS AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS CONDITIONS WITH NO OR MINIMALLY

EFFECTIVE TREATMENTS OR NO TREATMENT NECESSARY (See Guideline Notes 64,65)

Treatment: EVALUATION

ICD-9: 527.0,569.43,569.9,573.9,576.5-576.9

CPT: 98966-98969,99201-99239,99366,99441-99449,99487-99496,99605-99607

HCPCS: G0406-G0408,G0425-G0427,G0463

STATEMENTS OF INTENT

STATEMENTS OF INTENT FOR THE OCTOBER 1, 2014 PRIORITIZED LIST OF HEALTH SERVICES

STATEMENT OF INTENT 1: PALLIATIVE CARE

It is the intent of the Commission that palliative care services be covered for patients with a life-threatening illness or severe advanced illness expected to progress toward dying, regardless of the goals for medical treatment and with services available according to the patient's expected length of life (see examples below).

Palliative care is comprehensive, specialized care ideally provided by an interdisciplinary team (which may include but is not limited to physicians, nurses, social workers, etc.) where care is particularly focused on alleviating suffering and promoting quality of life. Such interdisciplinary care should include assessment, care planning, and care coordination, emotional and psychosocial counseling for patients and families, assistance accessing services from other needed community resources, and should reflect the patient and family's values and goals.

Some examples of palliative care services that should be available to patients with a life-threatening/limiting illness,

- A) without regard to a patient's expected length of life:
 - 1) Inpatient palliative care consultation; and.
 - 2) Outpatient palliative care consultation, office visits.
- B) with an expected median survival of less than one year, as supported by the best available published evidence:
 - 1) Home-based palliative care services (to be defined by DMAP), with the expectation that the patient will move to home hospice care.
- C) with an expected median survival of six months or less, as supported by peer-reviewed literature:
 - 1) Home hospice care, where the primary goal of care is quality of life (hospice services to be defined by DMAP).

It is the intent of the Commission that certain palliative care treatments be covered when these treatments carry the primary goal to alleviate symptoms and improve quality of life, without intending to alter the trajectory of the underlying disease.

Some examples of covered palliative care treatments include:

- A) Radiation therapy for painful bone metastases with the intent to relieve pain and improve quality of life.
- B) Surgical decompression for malignant bowel obstruction.
- C) Medication therapy such as chemotherapy with low toxicity/low side effect agents with the goal to decrease pain from bulky disease or other identified complications. Cost of chemotherapy and alternative medication(s) should also be considered.
- D) Medical equipment and supplies (such as non-motorized wheelchairs, walkers, bandages, and catheters) determined to be medically appropriate for completion of basic activities of daily living, for management of symptomatic complications or as required for symptom control.
- E) Acupuncture with intent to relieve nausea.

Cancer treatment with intent to palliate is not a covered service when the same palliation can be achieved with pain medications or other non-chemotherapy agents.

It is NOT the intent of the Commission that coverage for palliative care encompasses those treatments that seek to prolong life despite substantial burdens of treatment and limited chance of benefit. See Guideline Note 12: TREATMENT OF CANCER WITH LITTLE OR NO BENEFIT.

STATEMENT OF INTENT 2: DEATH WITH DIGNITY ACT

It is the intent of the Commission that services under ORS 127.800-127.897 (Oregon Death with Dignity Act) be covered for those that wish to avail themselves to those services. Such services include but are not limited to attending physician visits, consulting physician confirmation, mental health evaluation and counseling, and prescription medications.

STATEMENT OF INTENT 3: INTEGRATED CARE

Recognizing that many individuals with mental health disorders receive care predominantly from mental health care providers, and recognizing that integrating mental and physical health services for such individuals promotes patient-centered care, the Health Evidence Review Commission endorses the incorporation of chronic disease health management support within mental health service systems. Although such supports are not part of the mental health benefit package, mental health organizations (MHOs) that elect to provide these services may report them using psychiatric rehabilitation codes which pair with mental health diagnoses. If MHOs choose to provide tobacco cessation supports, they should report these services using 99407 for individual counseling and S9453 for classes.

10-8-2014 Page SI-1

PRACTICE GUIDELINES

GUIDELINE NOTES FOR ANCILLARY AND DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES NOT APPEARING ON THE OCTOBER 1, 2014 PRIORITIZED LIST OF HEALTH SERVICES

GUIDELINE NOTES FOR HEALTH SERVICES

THAT APPEAR ON THE OCTOBER 1, 2014 PRIORITIZED LIST

OF HEALTH SERVICES

PREVENTION TABLES

ANCILLARY GUIDELINE A1, NEGATIVE PRESSURE WOUND THERAPY

Negative pressure wound therapy (97605, 97606) is a covered benefit only for patients who:

- Have wounds that are refractory to or have failed standard therapies;
- Are not suitable candidates for surgical wound closure; or,
- Are at high risk for delayed or non-healing wounds due to factors such as compromised blood flow, diabetic complications, wounds with high
 risk of fecal contamination, extremely exudative wounds, and similar situations.

ANCILLARY GUIDELINE A2, SELF-MONITORING OF BLOOD GLUCOSE IN DIABETES

For patients with type 1 diabetes and those with type 2 diabetes using multiple daily insulin injections, home blood glucose monitors and related diabetic supplies are covered.

For patients with type 2 diabetes not requiring multiple daily insulin injections, 50 test strips and related supplies are covered at the time of diagnosis. For those who require diabetic medication that may result in hypoglycemia, up to 50 test strips per 90 days are covered. If there is an acute change in glycemic control or active diabetic medication adjustment, an additional 50 strips are covered.

All diabetic patients who are prescribed diabetic test strips should have a structured education and feedback program for self-monitoring of blood glucose.

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC coverage guidance. See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/Pages/blog-self-monitoring-blood-glucose.aspx

ANCILLARY GUIDELINE A3, NERVE BLOCKS

The Health Evidence Review Commission intends that single injection and continuous nerve blocks (CPT 64400-64450) should be covered services if they are required for successful completion of perioperative pain control for, or post-operative recovery from a covered operative procedure when the diagnosis requiring the operative procedure is also covered. Additionally, nerve blocks, are covered services for patients hospitalized with trauma, cancer, or intractable pain conditions, if the underlying condition is a covered diagnosis.

DIAGNOSTIC GUIDELINE D1. NON-PRENATAL GENETIC TESTING GUIDELINE

Coverage of genetic testing in a non-prenatal setting shall be determined by the algorithm shown in Figure D1 unless otherwise specified below.

- A) Related to genetic testing for patients with breast/ovarian and colon/endometrial cancer or other related cancers suspected to be hereditary, or patients at increased risk to due to family history.
 - 1) Services are provided according to the Comprehensive Cancer Network Guidelines.
 - a) Lynch syndrome (hereditary colorectal and endometrial cancer and other cancers associated with Lynch syndrome) services (CPT 81292-81300, 81317-81319) and familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP) services (CPT 81201-81203) should be provided as defined by the NCCN Clinical Practice Guidelines in Oncology. Colorectal Cancer Screening. V.1.2013 (5/13/13). www.nccn.org
 - b) BRCA1/BRCA2 testing services (CPT 81211-81217) for women without a personal history of breast, ovarian and other associated cancers should be provided to high risk women as defined in Guideline Note 3 or as otherwise defined by the US Preventive Services Task Force.
 - c) BRCA1/BRCA2 testing services (CPT 81211-81217) for women with a personal history of breast, ovarian and other associated cancers and for men with breast cancer should be provided according to the NCCN Clinical Practice Guidelines in Oncology. Genetic/Familial High-Risk Assessment: Breast and Ovarian. V.1.2011 (4/7/11). www.nccn.org
 - d) PTEN (Cowden syndrome) services (CPT 81321-81323) should be provided as defined by the NCCN Clinical Practice Guidelines in Oncology. Colorectal Screening. V.1.2013 (5/13/13). <u>www.nccn.org.</u>
 - 2) Genetic counseling should precede genetic testing for hereditary cancer whenever possible.
 - a) Pre and post-test genetic counseling should be covered when provided by a suitably trained health professional with expertise and experience in cancer genetics
 - "Suitably trained" is defined as board certified or active candidate status from the American Board of Medical Genetics, American Board of Genetic Counseling, or Genetic Nursing Credentialing Commission.
 - b) If timely pre-test genetic counseling is not possible for time-sensitive cases, appropriate genetic testing accompanied by pre- and post- test informed consent and post-test disclosure performed by a board-certified physician with experience in cancer genetics should be covered.
 - i) Post-test genetic counseling should be performed as soon as is practical.
 - 3) If the mutation in the family is known, only the test for that mutation is covered. For example, if a mutation for BRCA 1 has been identified in a family, a single site mutation analysis for that mutation is covered (CPT 81215), while a full sequence BRCA 1 and 2 (CPT 81211) analyses is not. There is one exception, for individuals of Ashkenazi Jewish ancestry with a known mutation in the family, the panel for Ashkenazi Jewish BRCA mutations is covered (CPT 81212).
 - 4) Costs for rush genetic testing for hereditary breast/ovarian and colon/endometrial cancer is not covered.
- B) Related to diagnostic evaluation of individuals with intellectual disability (defined as a full scale or verbal IQ < 70 in an individual > age 5), developmental delay (defined as a cognitive index <70 on a standardized test appropriate for children < 5 years of age), Autism Spectrum Disorder, or multiple congenital anomalies:</p>
 -) CPT 81228, Cytogenomic constitutional microarray analysis for copy number variants for chromosomal abnormalities: Cover for diagnostic evaluation of individuals with intellectual disability/developmental delay; multiple congenital anomalies; or, Autism Spectrum Disorder accompanied by at least one of the following: dysmorphic features including macro or microcephaly, congenital anomalies, or

- intellectual disability/developmental delay in addition to those required to diagnose Autism Spectrum Disorder. In 2012, this test may also be billed using one of CPT 88384-88386, or stacking CPTs 83890-83915.
- CPT 81229, Cytogenomic constitutional microarray analysis for copy number variants for chromosomal abnormalities; plus cytogenetic constitutional microarray analysis for single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) variants for chromosomal abnormalities: Cover for diagnostic evaluation of individuals with intellectual disability/developmental delay; multiple congenital anomalies; or, Autism Spectrum Disorder accompanied by at least one of the following: dysmorphic features including macro or microcephaly, congenital anomalies, or intellectual disability/developmental delay in addition to those required to diagnose Autism Spectrum Disorder, only if (a) consanguinity and recessive disease is suspected, or (b) uniparental disomy is suspected, or (c) another mechanism is suspected that is not detected by the copy number variant test alone. In 2012, this test may also be billed using one of CPT 88384-88386, or stacking CPTs 83890-83915.
- CPT 81243, 81244, Fragile X genetic testing is covered for individuals with intellectual disability/developmental delay. Although the yield of Fragile X is 3.5-10%, this is included because of additional reproductive implications.
- A visit with the appropriate specialist (often genetics, developmental pediatrics, or child neurology), including physical exam, medical history, and family history is covered. Physical exam, medical history, and family history by the appropriate specialist, prior to any genetic testing is often the most cost-effective strategy and is encouraged.
- Related to other tests with specific CPT codes:
 - The following tests are not covered:
 - CPT 81225, CYP2C9 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily C, polypeptide 9) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *5, *6)
 - CPT 81226, CYP2D6 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypeptide 6) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common b) variants (eg, *2, *3, *4, *5, *6, *9, *10, *17, *19, *29, *35, *41, *1XN, *2XN, *4XN).
 - CPT 81227, CYP2C9 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily C, polypeptide 9) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common c) variants (eg, *2, *3, *5, *6) CPT 81287, MGMT (O-6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase) (eg, glioblastoma multiforme), methylation analysis
 - d)
 - CPT 81291, MTHFR (5.10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase) (eg. hereditary hypercoagulability) gene analysis, common variants e) (eg, 677T, 1298C)
 - f) CPT 81330, SMPD1(sphingomyelin phosphodiesterase 1, acid lysosomal) (eg. Niemann-Pick disease, Type A) gene analysis, common variants (eg, R496L, L302P, fsP330)
 - CPT 81350, UGT1A1 (UDP glucuronosyltransferase 1 family, polypeptide A1) (eg, irinotecan metabolism), gene analysis, common g) variants (eg, *28, *36, *37)
 - CPT 81355, VKORC1 (vitamin K epoxide reductase complex, subunit 1) (eq. warfarin metabolism), gene analysis, common variants h) (eg. -1639/3673)
 - CPT 81504, Oncology (tissue of origin), microarray gene expression profiling of > 2000 genes, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffini) embedded tissue, algorithm reported as tissue similarity scores
 - The following tests are covered only if they meet the criteria for the Non-Prenatal Genetic Testing Algorithm AND the specified situations:
 - CPT 81205, BCKDHB (branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenase E1, beta polypeptide) (eg, Maple syrup urine disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, R183P, G278S, E422X): Cover only when the newborn screening test is abnormal and serum amino acids are normal
 - Diagnostic testing for cystic fibrosis (CF)
 - CFTR, cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator tests. CPT 81220, 81223, 81222: For infants with a positive newborn screen for cystic fibrosis or who are symptomatic for cystic fibrosis, or for clients that have previously been diagnosed with cystic fibrosis but have not had genetic testing, CFTR gene analysis of a panel containing at least the mutations recommended by the American College of Medical Genetics1 (CPT 81220) is covered. If two mutations are not identified, CFTR full gene sequencing (CPT 81223) is covered. If two mutations are still not identified, duplication/deletion testing (CPT 81222) is covered. These tests may be ordered as reflex testing on the same specimen.
 - Carrier testing for cystic fibrosis
 - CFTR gene analysis of a panel containing at least the mutations recommended by the American College of Medical Genetics¹ (CPT 81220) is covered.
 - CPT 81240. F2 (prothrombin, coagulation factor II) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability) gene analysis, 20210G>A variant: Factor 2 20210G>A testing should not be covered for adults with idiopathic venous thromoboembolism; for asymptomatic family members of patients with venous thromboembolism and a Factor V Leiden or Prothrombin 20210G>A mutation; or for determining the etiology of recurrent fetal loss or placental abruption.
 - CPT 81241. F5 (coagulation Factor V) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability) gene analysis, Leiden variant: Factor V Leiden testing should not be covered for: adults with idiopathic venous thromoboembolism; for asymptomatic family members of patients with venous thromboembolism and a Factor V Leiden or Prothrombin 20210G>A mutation; or for determining the etiology of recurrent fetal loss or placental abruption.
 - CPT 81256, HFE (hemochromatosis) (eg, hereditary hemochromatosis) gene analysis, common variants (eg, C282Y, H63D): Covered for diagnostic testing of patients with elevated transferrin saturation or ferritin levels. Covered for predictive testing ONLY when a first degree family member has treatable iron overload from HFE.
 - CPT 81332 SERPINA1 (serpin peptidase inhibitor, clade A, alpha-1 antiproteinase, antitrypsin, member 1) (eq, alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *S and *Z): The alpha-1-antitrypsin protein level should be the first line test for a suspected diagnosis of AAT deficiency in symptomatic individuals with unexplained liver disease or obstructive lung disease that is not asthma or in a middle age individual with unexplained dyspnea. Generic testing or the anpha-1 phenotype test is appropriate is the protein test is abnormal or borderline. The genetic test is appropriate for siblings of people with AAT deficiency regardless of the AAT protein test results.
 - Do not cover a more expensive genetic test (generally one with a wider scope or more detailed testing) if a cheaper (smaller scope) test is available and has, in this clinical context, a substantially similar sensitivity. For example, do not cover CFTR gene sequencing as the

²⁰⁰⁸ Edition, Revised 3/2011 found at https://www.acmg.net/StaticContent/SGs/CFTR%20Mutation%20Testing.pdf

ANCILLARY/DIAGNOSTIC GUIDELINE NOTES FOR THE OCTOBER 1, 2014 PRIORITIZED LIST OF HEALTH SERVICES

first test in a person of Northern European Caucasian ancestry because the gene panels are less expensive and provide substantially similar sensitivity in that context.

DIAGNOSTIC GUIDELINE D2, TUBERCULOSIS TESTING GUIDELINE

Quanti-FERON TB Gold (QFT-G), a blood test for detecting infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis, may be used in the following circumstances:

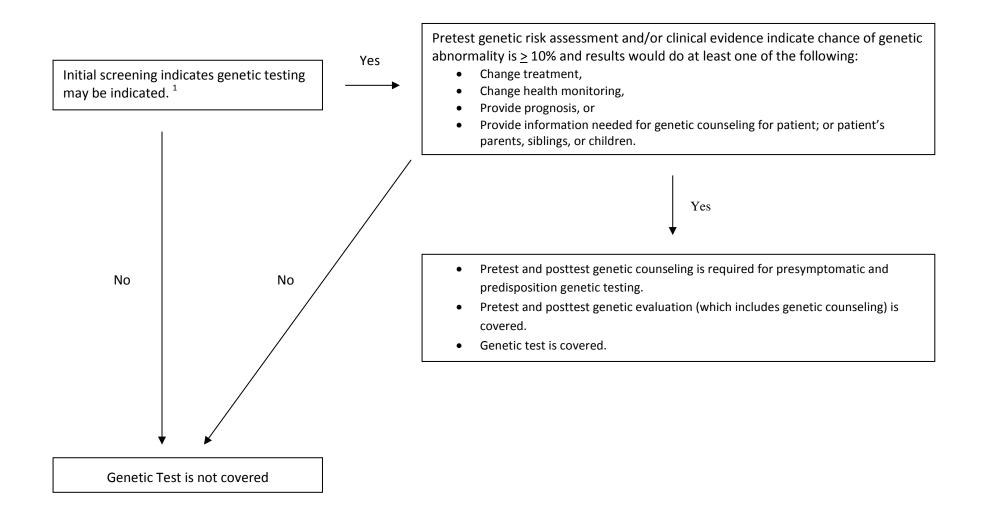
- A) Instead of Tuberculin Skin Test (TST) for investigation of contacts to confirmed cases of active tuberculosis (TB) disease.
- B) Instead of TST for screening for latent TB in persons with definitive history or BCG or who have immigrated from countries with high prevalence (>10%) of latent TB where BCG is commonly given.
- C) As a supplementary test to TST in foreign-born persons with a positive TST, history of BCG vaccination against tuberculosis, and no clinical evidence of current TB disease.
- D) As a supplementary test in persons with a positive TST who are members of otherwise low-risk populations (e.g., U.S.-born persons and others who have immigrated to the U.S. > 5 years previously or more recently from low TB prevalence countries; absence of immunosuppressive conditions such as HIV infection, renal failure, diabetes mellitus or alcoholism; homelessness; known exposure to someone with active TB), and no clinical evidence of current TB disease.
- E) In populations that need rapid (within 24 hours) diagnosis in order to guide appropriate public health interventions such as isolation for infectious tuberculosis or contact evaluation.
- F) In a high-risk patient (e.g. homelessness, immune suppression or deficiency, recent immigrant) who the treating clinician believes is unlikely to return on time for the TST reading.

DIAGNOSTIC GUIDELINE D3, ECHOCARDIOGRAMS WITH CONTRAST FOR CARDIAC CONDITIONS OTHER THAN CARDIAC ANOMALIES

Need for contrast with an echocardiogram should be assessed and, if indicated, implemented at the time of the original ECHO and not as a separate procedure.

ANCILLARY/DIAGNOSTIC GUIDELINE NOTES FOR THE OCTOBER 1, 2014 PRIORITIZED LIST OF HEALTH SERVICES FIGURE D1

NON-PRENATAL GENETIC TESTING ALGORITHM (See Guideline Note D1)



1. Examples of initial screening: physical exam, medical history, family history, laboratory studies, imaging studies.

DIAGNOSTIC GUIDELINE D4, ADVANCED IMAGING FOR LOW BACK PAIN

In patients with non-specific low back pain and no "red flag" conditions [see Table D4], imaging is not a covered service; otherwise work up is covered as shown in the table.

Electromyelography (CPT 96002-4) is not covered for non-specific low back pain.

Table D4
Low Back Pain - Potentially Serious Conditions ("Red Flags") and Recommendations for Initial Diagnostic Work-up

| Possible cause | Key features on history or physical examination | Imaging* | Additional studies* |
|--|---|---|----------------------------|
| Cancer | History of cancer with new onset of LBP Unexplained weight loss Failure to improve after 1 month Age >50 years Symptoms such as painless neurologic deficit, night pain or pain increased in supine position | Lumbosacral plain radiography Plain radiography or | ESR |
| Spinal column infection | Multiple risk factors for cancer present Fever Intravenous drug use Recent infection | MRI MRI | ESR and/or CRP |
| Cauda equina syndrome | Urinary retention Motor deficits at multiple levels Fecal incontinence Saddle anesthesia | MRI | None |
| Vertebral compression fracture | History of osteoporosisUse of corticosteroidsOlder age | Lumbosacral plain radiography | None |
| Ankylosing spondylitis | Morning stiffness Improvement with exercise Alternating buttock pain Awakening due to back pain during the second part of the night Younger age | Anterior-posterior pelvis plain radiography | ESR and/or CRP, HLA-B27 |
| Nerve compression/ disorders (e.g. herniated disc with | Back pain with leg pain in an L4, L5, or S1 nerve root distribution present < 1 month Positive straight-leg-raise test or crossed straight-leg-raise test | None | None |
| radiculopathy) | Radiculopathic signs** present >1 month Severe/progressive neurologic deficits (such as foot drop), progressive motor weakness | MRI*** | Consider EMG/NCV |
| Spinal stenosis | Radiating leg pain Older age Pain usually relieved with sitting (Pseudoclaudication a weak predictor) | None | None |
| | Spinal stenosis symptoms present >1 month | MRI** | Consider EMG/NCV |

^{*} Level of evidence for diagnostic evaluation is variable

- A. Markedly abnormal reflexes
- B. Segmental muscle weakness
- C. Segmental sensory loss
- D. EMG or NCV evidence of nerve root impingement
- E. Cauda equina syndrome,
- F. Neurogenic bowel or bladder
- G. Long tract abnormalities

Red Flag: Red flags are findings from the history and physical examination that may be associated with a higher risk of serious disorders. CRP = C-reactive protein; EMG = electromyography; ESR = erythrocyte sedimentation rate; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; NCV = nerve conduction velocity.

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC coverage guidance. See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/Pages/blog-adv-imaging-low-back.aspx

Extracted and modified from Chou R, Qaseem A, Snow V, et al: Diagnosis and Treatment of Low Back Pain: A Joint Clinical Practice Guideline from the American College of Physicians and the American Pain Society. Ann Intern Med. 2007; 147:478-491.

^{**} Radiculopathic signs are defined for the purposes of this guideline as in Guideline Note 37 with any of the following:

^{***} Only if patient is a potential candidate for surgery or epidural steroid injection

DIAGNOSTIC GUIDELINE D5, NEUROIMAGING FOR HEADACHE

Neuroimaging is not covered in patients with a defined tension or migraine type of headache, or a variation of their usual headache (e.g. more severe, longer in duration, or not responding to drugs).

Neuroimaging is covered for headache when a red flag* is present.

*The following represent red flag conditions for underlying abnormality with headache:

- A. New onset or change in headache in patients who are aged over 50
- B. Thunderclap headache: rapid time to peak headache intensity (seconds to 5 minutes)
- C. Focal neurological symptoms (e.g. limb weakness, lack of coordination, numbness or tingling)
- D. Non-focal neurological symptoms (e.g altered mental status, dizziness)
- E. Abnormal neurological examination
- F. Headache that changes with posture
- G. Headache wakening the patient up (nota bene migraine is the most frequent cause of morning headache)
- H. Headache precipitated by physical exertion or valsalva maneuver (e.g. coughing, laughing, straining)
- I. Patients with risk factors for cerebral venous sinus thrombosis
- J. Jaw claudication
- K. Nuchal rigidity
- L. New onset headache in a patient with a history of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection
- M. New onset headache in a patient with a history of cancer
- N. Cluster headache, paroxysmal hemicrania, short-lasting unilateral neuralgiform headache attacks with conjunctival injection and tearing (SUNCT), or short-lasting unilateral neuralgiform headache attacks with cranial autonomic features (SUNA).

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC coverage guidance. See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/Pages/blog-neuroimaging-headache.aspx

DIAGNOSTIC GUIDELINE D6, MRI FOR BREAST CANCER SCREENING

Breast MRI is not covered for screening for breast cancer.

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC coverage guidance. See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/Pages/blog-mri-breast-cancer-diagnosis.aspx

DIAGNOSTIC GUIDELINE D7, NEUROIMAGING IN DEMENTIA

Neuroimaging is covered:

A) To rule out reversible causes of dementia (tumors, normal pressure hydrocephalus and chronic subdural hematoma) via structural neuroimaging only

Neuroimaging is not covered:

- A) For screening of asymptomatic patients for dementia
- B) To predict progression of the risk of developing dementia in patients with mild cognitive impairment
- C) For screening, diagnosis, or monitoring of dementia, with functional neuroimaging (PET, SPECT or fMRI)

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC coverage guidance. See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/Pages/blog-neuroimaging-dementia.aspx

DIAGNOSTIC GUIDELINE D8, DIAGNOSTIC TESTING FOR OBSTRUCTIVE SLEEP APNEA (OSA) IN ADULTS

Type I PSG is covered when used to aid the diagnosis of OSA in patients who have clinical signs and symptoms indicative of OSA if performed attended in a sleep lab facility.

OHP clients should have access to least one of the alternatives listed below:

- 1. Type II or Type III sleep testing devices when used to aid the diagnosis of OSA in patients who have clinical signs and symptoms indicative of OSA if performed unattended in or out of a sleep lab facility or attended in a sleep lab facility.
- 2. Type IV sleep testing devices measuring three or more channels, one of which is airflow, when used to aid the diagnosis of OSA in patients who have signs and symptoms indicative of OSA if performed unattended in or out of a sleep lab facility or attended in a sleep lab facility.
- 3. Sleep testing devices measuring three or more channels that include actigraphy, oximetry, and peripheral arterial tone, when used to aid the diagnosis of OSA in patients who have signs and symptoms indicative of OSA if performed unattended in or out of a sleep lab facility or attended in a sleep lab facility.

CPAP titration should be performed as part of the diagnostic study, if possible.

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC coverage guidance. See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/Pages/blog-diagnosis-sleep-apnea.aspx

DIAGNOSTIC GUIDELINE D9, MRI FOR BREAST CANCER DIAGNOSIS

In women with recently diagnosed breast cancer, preoperative or contralateral MRI of the breast is not a covered service.

10-8-2014 Page AD-6

DIAGNOSTIC GUIDELINE D10, MRI IN MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

MRI is a diagnostic test for multiple sclerosis and should not be used for routine monitoring of disease

DIAGNOSTIC GUIDELINE D11, MRI OF THE SPINE (CERVICAL AND THORACIC)

MRI of the cervical and thoracic spine is covered in the following situations:

- Recent onset of major or progressive neurologic deficit (objective evidence of markedly abnormal reflexes, dermatomal muscle weakness, dermatomal sensory loss, EMG or NCV evidence of nerve root impingement), suspected cauda equina syndrome (loss of bowel or bladder control or saddle anesthesia), or neurogenic claudication in patients who are potential candidates for surgery;
- 2. Clinical or radiological suspicion of neoplasm; or,
- 3. Clinical or radiological suspicion of infection.

DIAGNOSTIC GUIDELINE D12, UPPER ENDOSCOPY FOR GERD OR DYSPEPSIA SYMPTOMS

Upper endoscopy for uninvestigated dyspepsia or GERD symptoms is covered for:

- 1. Patients less than 50 years of age with persistent symptoms following advice on lifestyle modifications and completion of an appropriate course of twice daily PPI therapy or an H. pylori test and treat protocol.
- 2. Patients 50 years of age and older
- 3. Patients with "alarm symptoms" including, but not limited to, iron deficiency anemia or weight loss

Upper endoscopy is not covered for patients with previous upper endoscopy with non-malignant findings (other than Barrett's esophagus) in the absence of significant new symptoms.

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC coverage guidance. See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/Pages/blog-upper-gerd.aspx

DIAGNOSTIC GUIDELINE D13, SCREENING FOR CAROTID ARTERY STENOSIS

Screening for carotid artery stenosis (CPT 93880) in the general primary care population is not a covered service.

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC coverage guidance. See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/Pages/blog-carotid-endarterectomy.aspx

DIAGNOSTIC GUIDELINE D14, LUNG CANCER SCREENING

Low dose computed tomography is included for annual screening for lung cancer in persons aged 55 to 80 years who have a 30 pack-year smoking history and currently smoke or have quit within the past 15 years. Screening should be discontinued once a person has not smoked for 15 years or develops a health problem that substantially limits life expectancy or the ability or willingness to have curative lung surgery. Current smokers should be offered evidence based smoking cessation interventions.

DIAGNOSTIC GUIDELINE D15, COMPUTER-AIDED MAMMOGRAPHY

Computer-aided mammography (CPT codes 77051 and 77052) is not a covered service.

DIAGNOSTIC GUIDELINE D16, OSTEOPOROSIS SCREENING AND MONITORING IN ADULTS

Osteoporosis screening by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry (DXA) is covered only for women aged 65 or older, and for men or younger women whose 10-year risk of major osteoporotic fracture is equal to or greater than 9.3 percent.

Fracture risk should be assessed by the World Health Organization's FRAX tool or similar instrument.

Routine osteoporosis screening by DXA is not covered for men.

The frequency of subsequent monitoring for development of osteoporosis should not be based on DXA scores alone. If rapid change in bone density is expected, more frequent DXA scanning is appropriate (for example, in patients taking glucocorticoids, those with a history of rapid weight loss, those with medical conditions that could result in secondary osteoporosis, etc.).

If there has been no significant change in an individual's risk factors, monitoring by repeat DXA scanning is covered only at the following frequencies:

- once every two years for those with osteoporosis or advanced osteopenia (T-score of -2.00 or lower)
- once every four years for moderate osteopenia (T-score between -1.50 and -1.99)
- once every ten years for mild osteopenia (T-score between -1.01 and -1.49).
- once every fifteen years for those with normal bone density.

Repeat testing is only covered if the results will influence clinical management. For purposes of monitoring osteoporosis medication therapy, testing at intervals of less than two years is not covered.

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC coverage guidance.

See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/CoverageGuidances/DXA%20Screening%20for%20Osteoporosis-Approved%206-12-14.pdf

10-8-2014 Page AD-7

DIAGNOSTIC GUIDELINE D17. PRENATAL GENETIC TESTING

The following types of prenatal genetic testing and genetic counseling are covered for pregnant women:

- 1. Genetic counseling (CPT 96040, HPCPS S0265) for high risk women who have family history of inheritable disorder or carrier state, ultrasound abnormality, previous pregnancy with aneuploidy, elevated risk of neural tube defect.
- Genetic counseling (CPT 96040, HPCPS S0265) prior to consideration of CVS, amniocentesis, microarray testing, Fragile X, and spinal
 muscular atrophy screening
- 3. Validated questionnaire to assess genetic risk in all pregnant women
- 4. Screening high risk ethnic groups for hemoglobinopathies (CPT 83020, 83021)
- 5. Screening for aneuploidy with any of five screening strategies [first trimester (nuchal translucency, beta-HCG and PAPP-A), integrated, serum integrated, stepwise sequential, and contingency] (CPT 76813, 76814, 81508-81511)
- 6. Cell free fetal DNA testing (CPT 81507) for evaluation of aneuploidy in women who have an elevated risk of a fetus with aneuploidy (maternal age >34, family history or elevated risk based on screening).
- 7. Ultrasound for structural anomalies between 18 and 20 weeks gestation (CPT 76811, 76812)
- 8. CVS or amniocentesis (CPT 59000, 59015) for a positive aneuploidy screen, maternal age >34, fetal structural anomalies, family history of inheritable chromosomal disorder or elevated risk of neural tube defect.
- 9. Array CGH (CPT 81228) when major fetal congenital anomalies apparent on imaging, and karyotype is normal
- 10. FISH testing (CPT 88271, 88275) only if karyotyping is not possible due a need for rapid turnaround for reasons of reproductive decision-making (i.e. at 22w4d gestation or beyond)
- 11. Screening for Tay-Sachs carrier status (CPT 81255) in high risk populations. First step is hex A, and then additional DNA analysis in individuals with ambiguous Hex A test results, suspected variant form of TSD or suspected pseudodeficiency of Hex A
- 12. Screening for cystic fibrosis carrier status once in a lifetime (CPT 81220-81224)
- 13. Screening for fragile X status (CPT 81243, 81244) in patients with a personal or family history of
 - a. fragile X tremor/ataxia syndrome
 - b. premature ovarian failure
 - c. unexplained early onset intellectual disability
 - d. fragile X intellectual disability
 - e. unexplained autism through the pregnant woman's maternal line
- 14. Screening for spinal muscular atrophy (CPT 81401) once in a lifetime
- 15. Screening those with Ashkenazi Jewish heritage for Canavan disease (CPT 81200), familial dysautonomia (CPT 81260), and Tay-Sachs carrier status (CPT 81255)
- 16. Expanded carrier screening only for those genetic conditions identified above

The following genetic screening tests are not covered:

- Serum triple screen
- 2. Screening for thrombophilia in the general population or for recurrent pregnancy loss
- Expanded carrier screening which includes results for conditions not explicitly recommended for coverage

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC coverage guidance.

See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/CoverageGuidances/Prenatal%20Genetic%20Testing.pdf

10-8-2014 Page AD-8

PRACTICE GUIDELINES

GUIDELINE NOTES FOR ANCILLARY AND DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

NOT APPEARING ON THE OCTOBER 1, 2014 PRIORITIZED LIST

OF HEALTH SERVICES

GUIDELINE NOTES FOR HEALTH SERVICES

THAT APPEAR ON THE OCTOBER 1, 2014 PRIORITIZED LIST

OF HEALTH SERVICES

PREVENTION TABLES

GUIDELINE NOTE 1, ROUTINE CERVICAL CANCER SCREENING

Line 4

Cervical cancer screening is covered on Line 4 for women:

| Age group in years | Type of screening covered | Frequency |
|---|--|--|
| <21 | None | Never |
| 21-29 | Cytology alone | Every 3 years |
| | Mandatory HPV testing (87620-876210) is not covered for women age 21-29 | |
| 30-65 | Co-testing* or cytology alone | Co-testing every 5 years |
| | | Cytology alone every 3 years |
| >65 | None | Never |
| | Unless adequate screening** has not been achieved, or it is <20 years after regression or appropriate management of a high-grade precancerous lesion | |
| Women who have had a hysterectomy with removal of cervix for non-cervical cancer related reasons (i.e. other than high grade precancerous lesion, CIN 2 or 3, or cervical cancer) | None | Never |
| Women who have abnormal testing | Per ASCCP*** Guideline, until indicated to resume routine screening | Per ASCCP Guideline, until indicated to resume routine screening |

^{*}Co-testing is defined as simultaneous cytology and mandatory HPV testing.

Women who have received a diagnosis of a high-grade precancerous cervical lesion or cervical cancer, women with in utero exposure to diethylstilbestrol, or women who are immunocompromised (such as those who are HIV positive) are intended to have screening more frequently than delineated in this guideline.

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC coverage guidance. See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/Pages/blog-cervical-cancer.aspx

GUIDELINE NOTE 2, FETOSCOPIC SURGERY

Line 1

Fetal surgery is only covered for the following conditions: repair of urinary tract obstructions via placement of a urethral shunt, repair of congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation, repair of extralobal pulmonary sequestration, repair of sacrococcygeal teratoma, and therapy for twin-twin transfusion syndrome.

Fetoscopic repair of urinary tract obstruction (S2401) is only covered for placement of a urethral shunt. Fetal surgery for cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung, extralobal pulmonary sequestration and sacrococcygeal teratoma must show evidence of developing hydrops fetalis.

Certification of laboratory required (76813-76814).

^{**} Adequate screening is defined as 3 consecutive negative cytology results or 2 consecutive negative HPV results within 10 years of the cessation of screening, with the most recent test occurring within 5 years.

^{***} American Cancer Society, American Society for Colposcopy and Cervical Pathology, and American Society for Clinical Pathology guideline (Saslow 2012)

GUIDELINE NOTE 3, PROPHYLACTIC TREATMENT FOR PREVENTION OF BREAST CANCER IN HIGH RISK WOMEN

Lines 4,197

Bilateral prophylactic breast removal is included on Line 4 for women without a personal history of invasive breast cancer who are at high risk for breast cancer. Prior to surgery, women without a personal history of breast cancer must have a genetics consultation as defined in section A2 of the DIAGNOSTIC GUIDELINE D1, NON-PRENATAL GENETIC TESTING GUIDELINE. High risk is defined as:

- A) Having a BRCA1/BRCA2 mutation;
- B) Having a strong family history of breast cancer, defined as one of the following:
 - 1) 2 first-degree or second degree relatives diagnosed with breast cancer at younger than an average age of 50 years (at least one must be a first-degree relative):
 - 2) 3 first-degree or second-degree relatives diagnosed with breast cancer at younger than an average age of 60 years (at least one must be a first-degree relative);
 - 3) 4 relatives diagnosed with breast cancer at any age (at least one must be a first-degree relative);
 - 4) 1 relative with ovarian cancer at any age and, on the same side of the family, either 1 first-degree relative (including the relative with ovarian cancer) or second-degree relative diagnosed with breast cancer at younger than age 50 years, or 2 first-degree or second-degree relatives diagnosed with breast cancer at younger than an average age of 60 years, or another ovarian cancer at any age;
 - 5) 1 first-degree relative with cancer diagnosed in both breasts at younger than an average age of 50 years;
 - 6) 1 first-degree or second-degree relative diagnosed with bilateral breast cancer and one first-degree or second-degree relative diagnosed with breast cancer at younger than an average age of 60 years; or,
 - 7) a male relative with breast cancer at any age and on the same side of the family at least 1 first-degree or second-degree relative diagnosed with breast cancer at younger than age 50 years, or 2 first-degree or second-degree relatives diagnosed with breast cancer at younger than an average age of 60 years.
- C) A history of LCIS with a family history of breast cancer; or,
- A history of treatment with thoracic radiation between ages 10 and 30.

Contralateral prophylactic mastectomy is included on Lines 4 and 197 for women with a personal history of breast cancer and any of the high risk categories listed above. In addition, contralateral prophylactic mastectomy of the unaffected breast is indicated for women with invasive lobular carcinoma.

Prophylactic oophorectomy is included on Line 4 for women who have the BRCA1/BRCA2 mutation.

GUIDELINE NOTE 4, TOBACCO DEPENDENCE

Line 6

Persons are eligible for tobacco dependence counseling if a documented quit date has been established.

GUIDELINE NOTE 5, OBESITY

Line 8

Medical treatment of obesity is limited to accepted intensive counseling on nutrition and exercise, provided by health care professionals. Intensive counseling is defined as face to face contact more than monthly. Visits are not to exceed more than once per week. Intensive counseling visits (once every 1-2 weeks) are covered for 6 months. Intensive counseling visits may continue for longer than 6 months as long as there is evidence of continued weight loss. Maintenance visits are covered no more than monthly after this intensive counseling period. Pharmacological treatments are not intended to be included as services on this line.

GUIDELINE NOTE 6, REHABILITATIVE THERAPIES

 $Lines\ 37,50-52,64,74-76,78,80,85,89,90,94,95,98-101,108,109,115,116,122,129,139,141-143,145,146,158,161,167,179,184,185,189,190,192,194,195,201,202,208,209,216,226,237,239,270,271,273,274,279,288,289,293,297,302,304,307-309,312,318,336,342,349,350,363,367,369,375,376,378,382,384,385,387,400,406,407,434,441,443,448,455,467,478,489,493,507,516,535,549,562,580,597,619,638 \\$

A total of 30 visits per year of rehabilitative therapy (physical, occupational and speech therapy, and cardiac and vascular rehabilitation) are included on these lines when medically appropriate. Additional visits, not to exceed 30 visits per year, may be authorized in exceptional circumstances, such as in cases of rapid growth/development.

Physical, occupational and speech therapy, and cardiac and vascular rehabilitation are only included on these lines when the following criteria are met:

- therapy is provided by a licensed physical therapist, occupational therapist, speech language pathologist, physician, or other practitioner licensed to provide the therapy,
- 2. there is objective, measurable documentation of clinically significant progress toward the therapy plan of care goals and objectives,
- 3. the therapy plan of care requires the skills of a medical provider, and
- 4. the client and/or caregiver cannot be taught to carry out the therapy regimen independently.

GUIDELINE NOTE 6, REHABILITATIVE THERAPIES (CONT'D)

No limits apply while in a skilled nursing facility for the primary purpose of rehabilitation, an inpatient hospital or an inpatient rehabilitation unit.

Spinal cord injuries, traumatic brain injuries, or cerebral vascular accidents are not subject to the visit limitations during the first year after an acute injury.

GUIDELINE NOTE 7, ERYTHROPOIESIS-STIMULATING AGENT (ESA) GUIDELINE

Lines 33,66,79,102,103,105,123-125,131,138,144,159,165,166,168,170,181,197,198,206-208,218,220,221,228,229,231,235,243,249,252,275-278,280,287,292,310-312,314,320,339-341,352,356,366,459,622

- A) Indicated for anemia (Hgb < 10gm/dl or Hct < 30%) induced by cancer chemotherapy given within the previous 8 weeks or in the setting of myelodysplasia.
 - 1) Reassessment should be made after 8 weeks of treatment. If no response, treatment should be discontinued. If response is demonstrated, ESAs should be discontinued once the hemoglobin level reaches 10, unless a lower hemoglobin level is sufficient to avoid the need for red blood cell (RBC) transfusion.
- B) Indicated for anemia (Hgb < 10gm/dl or HCT < 30%) associated with HIV/AIDS.
 - An endogenous erythropoietin level < 500 IU/L is required for treatment, and patient may not be receiving zidovudine (AZT) > 4200 mg/week.
 - 2) Reassessment should be made after 8 weeks. If no response, treatment should be discontinued. If response is demonstrated, the lowest ESA dose sufficient to reduce the need for RBC transfusions should be used, and the Hgb should not exceed 11gm/dl.
- C) Indicated for anemia (Hgb < 10 gm/dl or HCT <30%) associated with chronic renal failure, with or without dialysis.
 - 1) Reassessment should be made after 12 weeks. If no response, treatment should be discontinued. If response is demonstrated, the lowest ESA dose sufficient to reduce the need for RBC transfusions should be used, and the Hgb should not exceed 11gm/dl. In those not on dialysis, the Hgb level should not exceed 10gm/dl.

GUIDELINE NOTE 8, BARIATRIC SURGERY

Lines 33,616

Bariatric surgery is included under the following criteria:

- A) Age ≥ 18
- B) The patient has
 - 1) a BMI ≥ 35 with co-morbid type II diabetes for inclusion on Line 33 TYPE II DIABETES MELLITUS; OR
 - 2) BMI >=35 with at least one significant co-morbidity other than type II diabetes (e.g., obstructive sleep apnea, hyperlipidemia, hypertension) or BMI >= 40 without a significant co-morbidity for inclusion on Line 616
- C) No prior history of Roux-en-Y gastric bypass or laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding, unless they resulted in failure due to complications of the original surgery.
- D) Participate in the following four evaluations and meet criteria as described.
 - 1) Psychosocial evaluation: (Conducted by a licensed mental health professional)
 - a) Evaluation to assess potential compliance with post-operative requirements.
 - b) Must remain free of abuse of or dependence on alcohol during the six-month period immediately preceding surgery. No current use of nicotine or illicit drugs and must remain abstinent from their use during the six-month observation period. Testing will, at a minimum, be conducted within one month of the surgery to confirm abstinence from nicotine and illicit drugs.
 - No mental or behavioral disorder that may interfere with postoperative outcomes².
 - d) Patient with previous psychiatric illness must be stable for at least 6 months.
 - 2) Medical evaluation: (Conducted by OHP primary care provider)
 - a) Pre-operative physical condition and mortality risk assessed with patient found to be an appropriate candidate.
 - b) Optimize medical control of diabetes, hypertension, or other co-morbid conditions.
 - c) Female patient not currently pregnant with no plans for pregnancy for at least 2 years post-surgery. Contraception methods reviewed with patient agreement to use effective contraception through 2nd year post-surgery.
 - 3) Surgical evaluation: (Conducted by a licensed bariatric surgeon associated with program³)

² Many patients (>50%) have depression as a co-morbid diagnosis that, if treated, would not preclude their participation in the bariatric surgery program.

All surgical services must be provided by a program with current certification by the Metabolic and Bariatric Surgery Accreditation and Quality Improvement Program (MBSAQIP), or in active pursuit of such certification with all of the following: a dedicated, comprehensive, multidisciplinary, pathway-directed bariatric program in place; hospital to have performed bariatrics > 1 year and > 25 cases the previous 12 months; trained and credentialed bariatric surgeon performing at least 50 cases in past 24 months; qualified bariatric call coverage 24/7/365;appropriate bariatric-grade equipment in outpatient and inpatient facilities; appropriate medical specialty services to complement surgeons' care for patients; and quality improvement program with prospective documentation of surgical outcomes. If the program is still pursuing MBSAQIP certification, it must also restrict care to lower-risk OHP patients including: age < 65 years; BMI < 70; no major elective revisional surgery; and, no extreme medical comorbidities (such as wheel-chair bound, severe cardiopulmonary compromise, or other excessive risk). All programs must agree to yearly submission of outcomes data to Division of Medicaid Assistance Programs (DMAP).

GUIDELINE NOTE 8, BARIATRIC SURGERY (CONT'D)

- a) Patient found to be an appropriate candidate for surgery at initial evaluation and throughout period leading to surgery while continuously enrolled on OHP.
- b) Received counseling by a credentialed expert on the team regarding the risks and benefits of the procedure⁴ and understands the many potential complications of the surgery (including death) and the realistic expectations of post-surgical outcomes.
- 4) Dietician evaluation: (Conducted by licensed dietician)
 - a) Evaluation of adequacy of prior dietary efforts to lose weight. If no or inadequate prior dietary effort to lose weight, must undergo six-month medically supervised weight reduction program.
 - b) Counseling in dietary lifestyle changes
- E) Participate in additional evaluations:
 - 1) Post-surgical attention to lifestyle, an exercise program and dietary changes and understands the need for post-surgical follow-up with all applicable professionals (e.g. nutritionist, psychologist/psychiatrist, exercise physiologist or physical therapist, support group participation, regularly scheduled physician follow-up visits).

GUIDELINE NOTE 9, WIRELESS CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY

Lines 35,62

- A) Wireless capsule endoscopy is included on these lines for diagnosis of:
 - I) Obscure GI bleeding suspected to be of small bowel origin with iron deficiency anemia or documented GI blood loss
 - 2) Suspected Crohn's disease with prior negative work up
- B) Wireless capsule endoscopy is not included on these lines for:
 - 1) Colorectal cancer screening
 - 2) Confirmation of lesions of pathology normally within the reach of upper or lower endoscopes (lesions proximal to the ligament of Treitz or distal to the ileum)
 -) Wireless capsule endoscopy is only included on these lines when the following conditions have been met:
 - 1) Prior studies must have been performed and been non-diagnostic
 - a) GI bleeding: upper and lower endoscopy
 - b) Suspected Crohn's disease: upper and lower endoscopy, small bowel follow through
 - 2) Radiological evidence of lack of stricture
 - 3) Only covered once during any episode of illness
 - 4) FDA approved devices must be used
 - 5) Patency capsule should not be used prior to procedure

GUIDELINE NOTE 10, CENTRAL SEROUS RETINOPATHY AND PARS PLANITIS

Line 413

Central serous retinopathy (362.41) is included on this line only for treatment when the condition has been present for 3 months or longer. Pars planitis (363.21) should only be treated in patients with 20/40 or worse vision..

GUIDELINE NOTE 11, COLONY STIMULATING FACTOR (CSF) GUIDELINES

Lines 79,102,103,105,123-125,131,144,159,165,166,168,170,181,197,198,206-208,218,220,221,228,229,231,243,249,252,275-278,280,287,292,310-312,314,320,339-341,356,459,622

- A) CSF are not indicated for primary prophylaxis of febrile neutropenia unless the primary chemotherapeutic regimen is known to produce febrile neutropenia at least 20% of the time. CSF should be considered when the primary chemotherapeutic regimen is known to produce febrile neutropenia 10-20% of the time; however, if the risk is due to the chemotherapy regimen, other alternatives such as the use of less myelosuppressive chemotherapy or dose reduction should be explored in this situation.
- B) For secondary prophylaxis, dose reduction should be considered the primary therapeutic option after an episode of severe or febrile neutropenia except in the setting of curable tumors (e.g., germ cell), as no disease free or overall survival benefits have been documented using dose maintenance and CSF.
- C) CSF are not indicated in patients who are acutely neutropenic but afebrile.
- D) CSF are not indicated in the treatment of febrile neutropenia except in patients who received prophylactic filgrastim or sargramostim or in high risk patients who did not receive prophylactic CSF. High risk patients include those age >65 years or with sepsis, severe neutropenia with absolute neutrophil count <100/mcl, neutropenia expected to be more than 10 days in duration, pneumonia, invasive fungal infection, other clinically documented infections, hospitalization at time of fever, or prior episode of febrile neutropenia.</p>
- E) CSF are not indicated to increase chemotherapy dose-intensity or schedule, except in cases where improved outcome from such increased intensity has been documented in a clinical trial.
- F) CSF (other than pegfilgrastrim) are indicated in the setting of autologous progenitor cell transplantation, to mobilize peripheral blood progenitor cells, and after their infusion.
- G) CSF are NOT indicated in patients receiving concomitant chemotherapy and radiation therapy.

10-8-2014 Page GN-4

_

⁴ Only Roux-en-Y gastric bypass, laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding and sleeve gastrectomy are approved for inclusion.

GUIDELINE NOTE 11, COLONY STIMULATING FACTOR (CSF) GUIDELINES (CONT'D)

- H) There is no evidence of clinical benefit in the routine, continuous use of CSF in myelodysplastic syndromes. CSF may be indicated for some patients with severe neutropenia and recurrent infections, but should be used only if significant response is documented.
- I) CSF is indicated for treatment of cyclic, congenital and idiopathic neutropenia.

GUIDELINE NOTE 12, TREATMENT OF CANCER WITH LITTLE OR NO BENEFIT

Lines 102,103,123-125,144,159,165,166,170,181,197,198,207,208,218,220,221,228,229,231,243,249,252,275-278,280,287,292,310-312,320,339-341,356,459,586,622

Cancer is a complex group of diseases with treatments that vary depending on the specific subtype of cancer and the patient's unique medical and social situation. Goals of appropriate cancer therapy can vary from intent to cure, disease burden reduction, disease stabilization and control of symptoms. Cancer care must always take place in the context of the patient's support systems, overall heath, and core values. Patients should have access to appropriate peer-reviewed clinical trials of cancer therapies. A comprehensive multidisciplinary approach to treatment should be offered including palliative care services (see Statement of Intent 1, Palliative Care).

Treatment with intent to prolong survival is not a covered service for patients who have progressive metastatic cancer with

- 1. severe co-morbidities unrelated to the cancer that result in significant impairment in two or more major organ systems which would affect efficacy and/or toxicity of therapy. OR
- 2. a continued decline in spite of best available therapy with a non reversible Karnofsky Performance Status or Palliative Performance score of <50% with ECOG performance status of 3 or higher which are not due to a pre-existing disability.

Treatment with intent to relieve symptoms or improve quality of life is a covered service as outlined in Statement of Intent 1, Palliative Care.

To qualify for treatment coverage, the cancer patient must have a documented discussion about treatment goals, treatment prognosis and the side effects, and knowledge of the realistic expectations of treatment efficacy. This discussion may take place with the patient's oncologist, primary care provider, or other health care provider, but preferably in a collaborative interdisciplinary care coordination discussion. Treatment must be provided via evidence-driven pathways (such as NCCN, ASCO, ASH, ASBMT, or NIH Guidelines) when available.

GUIDELINE NOTE 13, MINIMALLY INVASIVE CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS SURGERY

Lines 76,195

Minimally invasive coronary artery bypass surgery indicated only for single vessel disease.

GUIDELINE NOTE 14, SECOND BONE MARROW TRANSPLANTS

Lines 79,103,105,125,131,166,170,198,206,231,280,314

Second bone marrow transplants are not covered except for tandem autologous transplants for multiple myeloma.

GUIDELINE NOTE 15, HETEROTOPIC BONE FORMATION

Lines 89,384

Radiation treatment is indicated only in those at high risk of heterotopic bone formation: those with a history of prior heterotopic bone formation, ankylosing spondylitis or hypertrophic osteoarthritis.

GUIDELINE NOTE 16, CYSTIC FIBROSIS CARRIER SCREENING

Lines 1,3,4

Cystic fibrosis carrier testing is covered for 1) non-pregnant adults if indicated in the genetic testing algorithm or 2) pregnant women.

GUIDELINE NOTE 17, PREVENTIVE DENTAL CARE

Lines 3,4,58

Dental cleaning is limited to once per 12 months for adults and twice per 12 months for children up to age 19 (D1110, D1120). More frequent dental cleanings may be required for certain higher risk populations. Additionally, assessment (D0191) may be performed once per 12 months for adults and twice per 12 months for children up to age 19.

Fluoride varnish (D1206) is included on Lines 3 and 4 for use with children 18 and younger during well child preventive care visits. Fluoride treatments (D1206 and D1208) are included on line Line 58 PREVENTIVE DENTAL SERVICES for use with adults and

GUIDELINE NOTE 17, PREVENTIVE DENTAL CARE (CONT'D)

children during dental visits. The total number of fluoride applications provided in all settings is not to exceed four per twelve months for a child at high risk for dental caries and two per twelve months for a child not at high risk. The number of fluoride treatments is limited to once per 12 months for average risk adults and up to four times per 12 months for high risk adults.

GUIDELINE NOTE 18, VENTRICULAR ASSIST DEVICES

Lines 108,279

Ventricular assist devices are covered only in the following circumstances:

- as a bridge to cardiac transplant;
- as treatment for pulmonary hypertension when pulmonary hypertension is the only contraindication to cardiac transplant and the anticipated outcome is cardiac transplant; or,
- 3) as a bridge to recovery.

Ventricular assist devices are not covered for destination therapy.

Ventricular assist devices are covered for cardiomyopathy only when the intention is bridge to cardiac transplant.

Long-term VADs are covered for indications 1 and 2. Long-term VADs are defined as a VAD that is implanted in a patient with the intent for the patient to be supported for greater than a month with the potential for discharge from the hospital with the device. Temporary or short term VADs are covered for indications 1 and 3. Short-term VADs are defined as a VAD that is implanted in a patient with the intent for the patient to be supported for days or weeks with no potential for discharge from the hospital with the device.

GUIDELINE NOTE 19, PET SCAN GUIDELINES

Lines 125,144,165,166,170,182,207,208,220,221,243,276,278,292,312,339

PET Scans are covered for diagnosis of the following cancers only:

- Solitary pulmonary nodules and non-small cell lung cancer
- Evaluation of cervical lymph node metastases when CT or MRI do not demonstrate an obvious primary tumor.

For diagnosis, PET is covered only when it will avoid an invasive diagnostic procedure, or will assist in determining the optimal anatomic location to perform an invasive diagnostic procedure.

PET scans are covered for the initial staging of the following cancers:

- Cervical cancer only when initial MRI or CT is negative for extra-pelvic metastasis
- Head and neck cancer when initial MRI or CT is equivocal
- · Colon cancer
- · Esophageal cancer
- Solitary pulmonary nodule
- Non-small cell lung cancer
- Lymphoma
- Melanoma

For staging, PET is covered when clinical management of the patient will differ depending on the stage of the cancer identified and either:

- A) the stage of the cancer remains in doubt after standard diagnostic work up, OR
- B) PET replaces one or more conventional imaging studies when they are insufficient for clinical management of the patient.

Restaging is covered only for cancers for which staging is covered and for thyroid cancer if recurrence is suspected and I131 scintography is negative. For restaging, PET is covered after completion of treatment for the purpose of detecting residual disease, for detecting suspected recurrence or to determine the extent of a known recurrence. PET is not covered to monitor tumor response during the planned course of therapy. PET scans are NOT indicated for routine follow up of cancer treatment or routine surveillance in asymptomatic patients.

PET scans are also indicated for preoperative evaluation of the brain in patients who have intractable seizures and are candidates for focal surgery. PET scans are NOT indicated for cardiac evaluation.

GUIDELINE NOTE 20, ATTENTION DEFICIT/HYPERACTIVITY DISORDERS IN CHILDREN AGE FIVE AND UNDER

Line 133

When using 314.9, Unspecified Hyperkinetic Syndrome, in children age 5 and under, it is appropriate only when the following apply:

- Child does not meet the full criteria for the full diagnosis because of their age.
- For children age 3 and under, when the child exhibits functional impairment due to hyperactivity that is clearly in excess of the normal activity range for age (confirmed by the evaluating clinician's observation, not only the parent/caregiver report), and when

GUIDELINE NOTE 20, ATTENTION DEFICIT/HYPERACTIVITY DISORDERS IN CHILDREN AGE FIVE AND UNDER (CONT'D)

• the child is very limited in his/her ability to have the sustained periods of calm, focused activity which would be expected for the child's age.

First line therapy is "parent-behavior training" (i.e. Triple P (Positive Parenting of Preschoolers) Program, Incredible Years Parenting Program, Parent-Child Interaction Therapy and New Forest Parenting Program). The term "parent" refers to the child's primary care givers, regardless of biologic or adoptive relationship.

Second line therapy is pharmacotherapy.

Use of 314.9 for children age five and younger is limited to pairings with the following procedure codes:

- Assessment and Screening: 90791, 90792, H0002, H0031, H0032, T1023
- Family interventions and supports: 90832-90838, 90846, 90847, 90849, 90887, H0038, H0045, H2021, H2022, H2027, S5151, S9125, T1005
- Group therapy: 90785, 90832-90838, 90853, 99201-99215, H2032
- Medication management: 90832-90838, 99201-99215
- Case Management: 90882, T1016
- Provider/teacher care coordination: 99366, 99367, 99368
- Interpreter Service: T1013

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC coverage guidance. See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/Pages/blogtreatment-adhd.aspx

GUIDELINE NOTE 21, MODERATE/SEVERE PSORIASIS

I ine 134

Moderate to severe psoriasis is defined as having functional impairment and one or more of the following:

- A) At least 10% of body surface area involved; and/or,
- B) Hand, foot or mucous membrane involvement.

First line agents include topical agents, oral retinoids, phototherapy and methotrexate. Use of other systemic agents should be limited to those who fail, have contraindications to, or do not have access to first line agents.

GUIDELINE NOTE 22, PLANNED CESAREAN DELIVERY

Line 1

Cesarean delivery on maternal request without medical or obstetrical indication is not included on this line (or the list). Planned cesarean delivery is also not included on this line (or the list) for: small for gestational age; suspected cephalopelvic disproportion; maternal Hepatitis B infection; or maternal Hepatitis C infection.

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC coverage guidance. See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/Pages/blog-indications-for-planned-cesarean-section.aspx

GUIDELINE NOTE 23, COLON CANCER SURVEILLANCE

Line 165

- A) History and physical exam is indicated every 3 to 6 months for the first three years after primary therapy, then annually thereafter.
- B) CEA testing should be performed every 2-3 months after colon resection for at least two years in patients with stage II or III disease for whom resection of liver metastases is clinically indicated
- C) Colonoscopy is indicated every 3 to 5 years.
- D) No other surveillance testing is indicated.

GUIDELINE NOTE 24, COMPLICATED HERNIAS

Line 175

Complicated hernias are included on this line if they are incarcerated (defined as non-reducible by physical manipulation) or have symptoms of obstruction and/or strangulation.

GUIDELINE NOTE 25, MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS IN CHILDREN AGE FIVE AND UNDER RELATED TO NEGLECT OR ABUSE

Line 180

995.52, Child Neglect (Nutritional), 995.53, Child Sexual Abuse, and 995.54, Child Physical Abuse, may be used in any children when there is evidence or suspicion of abuse or neglect. These codes are to be used when the focus of treatment is on the alleged child victim. This can include findings by child welfare of abuse or neglect; or statements of abuse or neglect by the child, the perpetrator, or a caregiver or collateral report. Although these diagnoses can be used preventively, i.e. for children who are not yet showing symptoms, presence of symptoms should be demonstrated for interventions beyond evaluation or a short-term child or family intervention.

The codes 995.52-995.54 may be used in children age five and younger and, in these instances only, is limited to pairings with the following procedure codes:

- Assessment and Screening: 90791, 90792, H0002, H0031, H0032, T1023
- Family interventions and supports: 90832-90838, 90846, 90847, 90849, 90887, H0038, H0045, H2021, H2022, H2027, S5151, S9125, T1005
- Individual counseling and therapy: 90785, 90832-90838, 99201-99215
- Group therapy: 90832-90838, 90853, 90857, H2032
- Case Management: 90882, T1016
- Interpreter Service: T1013
- Medication management is not indicated for these conditions in children age 5 and under.

GUIDELINE NOTE 26, BREAST CANCER SURVEILLANCE

Line 197

- A) History and physical exam is indicated every 3 to 6 months for the first three years after primary therapy, then every 6-12 months for the next 2 years, then annually thereafter.
- B) Mammography is indicated annually, and patients treated with breast conserving therapy, initial mammogram of the affected breast should be 6 months after completion of radiotherapy.
- C) No other surveillance testing is indicated.

GUIDELINE NOTE 27, SLEEP APNEA

Line 210

CPAP is covered initially when all of the following conditions are met:

- 12 week 'trial' period to determine benefit. This period is covered if apnea-hypopnea index (AHI) or respiratory disturbance index (RDI) is greater than or equal to 15 events per hour; or if between 5 and 14 events with additional symptoms including one or more of the following:
 - o excessive daytime sleepiness defined as either an Epworth Sleepiness Scale score>10 or daytime sleepiness interfering with ADLs that is not attributable to another modifiable sedating condition (e.g. narcotic dependence), or
 - o documented hypertension, or
 - o ischemic heart disease, or
 - o history of stroke;
 - Providers must provide education to patients and caregivers prior to use of CPAP machine to ensure proper use;
 and
 - o Positive diagnosis through polysomnogram (PSG) or Home Sleep Test (HST).

CPAP coverage subsequent to the initial 12 weeks is based on documented patient tolerance, compliance, and clinical benefit. Compliance (adherence to therapy) is defined as use of CPAP for at least four hours per night on 70% of the nights during a consecutive 30-day period.

Mandibular advancement devices (oral appliances) are covered for those for whom CPAP fails or is contraindicated.

Surgery for sleep apnea in adults is not included on this line (due to lack of evidence of efficacy). Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy codes are included on this line only for children who meet criteria according to Guideline Note 118 OBSTRUCTIVE SLEEP APNEA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT IN CHILDREN.

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC coverage guidance. See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/Pages/blogtreatment-sleep-apnea.aspx

GUIDELINE NOTE 28, MOOD DISORDERS IN CHILDREN AGE EIGHTEEN AND UNDER

Line 212

The use of 296.90, Unspecified Episodic Mood Disorder, is appropriate only for children 18 years old and under who have functional impairment caused by significant difficulty with emotional regulation.

Use of 296.90 is limited to pairings with the following procedure codes:

GUIDELINE NOTE 28, MOOD DISORDERS IN CHILDREN AGE EIGHTEEN AND UNDER (CONT'D)

- Assessment and Screening: 90791, 90792, H0002, H0031, H0032, T1023
- Family interventions and supports: 90832-90838, 90846, 90847, 90849, 90887, H0038, H0045, H2021, H2022, H2027, S5151, S9125, T1005
- Individual Counseling and Therapy: 90785, 90832-90838, 99201-99215, H0004
- Group therapy: 90785, 90832-90838, 90853, 99201-99215, H2032
- Medication management: 99201-99215
- Case Management: 90882, T1016
- Interpreter Service: T1013

GUIDELINE NOTE 29, TYMPANOSTOMY TUBES IN ACUTE OTITIS MEDIA

Line 418

Tympanostomy tubes (CPT 69436) are only included on this line as treatment for

- recurrent acute otitis media (three or more well-documented and separate episodes in six months or four or more well-documented and separate episodes in the past 12 months with at least one episode in the past six months) in patients who have unilateral or bilateral middle ear effusion at the time of assessment for tube candidacy, or
- 2. patients with complicating conditions (immunocompromised host, meningitis by lumbar puncture, acute mastoiditis, sigmoid sinus/jugular vein thrombosis by CT/MRI/MRA, cranial nerve paralysis, sudden onset dizziness/vertigo, need for middle ear culture, labyrinthitis, or brain abscess).

Patients with craniofacial anomalies, Down's syndrome, cleft palate, permanent hearing loss of 25dB or greater independent of otitis media with effusion, and patients with speech and language delay may be considered for tympanostomy if unresponsive to appropriate medical treatment or having recurring infections (without needing to meet the strict "recurrent" definition above).

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC coverage guidance. See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/Pages/blog-recurrent-acute-otitis.aspx

GUIDELINE NOTE 30, TESTICULAR CANCER

Line 231

The treatment of testicular cancer with bone marrow/stem cell rescue and transplant in conjunction with high-dose chemotherapy is included only after multiple (at least 2) recurrences after standard chemotherapy.

GUIDELINE NOTE 31, COCHLEAR IMPLANTATION, AGE 5 AND UNDER

Line 298

Children will be considered candidates for cochlear implants if the following criteria are met:

- A) Profound sensorineural hearing loss in both ears (defined as 91dB hearing loss or greater at 500, 1000 and 2000 Hz)
- B) Child has reached the age of 1
- C) Receive little or no useful benefit from hearing aids
- D) No medical contraindications
- E) High motivation and appropriate expectations (both child, when appropriate, and family)

Bilateral cochlear implants are covered. Simultaneous implantation appears to be more cost-effective than sequential implantation.

GUIDELINE NOTE 32, CATARACT

Line 321

Cataract extraction is covered for binocular visual acuity of 20/50 or worse OR monocular visual acuity of 20/50 or worse with the recent development of symptoms related to poor vision that affect activities of daily living (ADLs). Cataract removal must be likely to restore vision and allow the patient to resume activities of daily living. There are rare instances where cataract removal is medically necessary even if visual improvement is not the primary goal: 1) hypermature cataract causing inflammation and glaucoma, 2) to see the back of the eye to treat posterior segment conditions that could not be monitored due to the poor view and very dense lens opacity (i.e. diabetic retinopathy, glaucoma); 3) Significant anisometropia causing aniseikonia.

GUIDELINE NOTE 33, CANCERS OF ESOPHAGUS, LIVER, PANCREAS, GALLBLADDER AND OTHER BILIARY

Lines 339-341,459

Retreatment with chemotherapy after failure from the first full course of chemotherapy places the patient in the category of treatment of cancer with little or no benefit. See Guideline Note 12.

GUIDELINE NOTE 34, ORAL SURGERY

Line 373

Treatment only for symptomatic dental pain, infection, bleeding or swelling (D7220, D7230, D7240, D7241, D7250). To be used in conjunction with making a prosthesis (D7970).

GUIDELINE NOTE 35, SINUS SURGERY

Lines 391,498

Sinus surgery indicated in the following circumstances:

A) 4 or more episodes of acute rhinosinusitis in one year

OR

B) Failure of medical therapy of chronic sinusitis including all of the following:

Several courses of antibiotics AND

Trial of inhaled and/or oral steroids AND

Allergy assessment and treatment when indicated

AND

One or more of the following:

Findings of obstruction of active infection on CT scan

Symptomatic mucocele

Negative CT scan but significant disease found on nasal endoscopy

OR

C) Nasal polyposis causing or contributing to sinusitis

OR , , , ,

D) Complications of sinusitis including subperiosteal or orbital abscess, Pott's puffy tumor, brain abscess or meningitis

OR

E) Invasive or allergic fungal sinusitis

OR

F) Tumor of nasal cavity or sinuses

OR

G) CSF rhinorrhea

GUIDELINE NOTE 36, ADENOTONSILLECTOMY FOR INDICATIONS OTHER THAN OBSTRUCTIVE SLEEP APNEA

Lines 49,84,395,574

Tonsillectomy/adenotonsillectomy is an appropriate treatment for patients with:

- A) Five documented attacks of strep tonsillitis in a year or 3 documented attacks of strep tonsillitis in each of two consecutive years where an attack is considered a positive culture/screen and where an appropriate course of antibiotic therapy has been completed;
- B) Peritonsillar abscess requiring surgical drainage; or,
- C) Unilateral tonsillar hypertrophy in adults; unilateral tonsillar hypertrophy in children with other symptoms suggestive of malignancy.

See Guideline Note 118 for diagnosis and treatment of obstructive sleep apnea in children.

GUIDELINE NOTE 37, DISORDERS OF SPINE WITH NEUROLOGIC IMPAIRMENT

Lines 400,562

Diagnoses are included on Line 400 when objective evidence of neurologic impairment or radiculopathy is present, as defined as:

- A) Markedly abnormal reflexes
- B) Segmental muscle weakness
- C) Segmental sensory loss
- D) EMG or NCV evidence of nerve root impingement
- E) Cauda equina syndrome,
- F) Neurogenic bowel or bladder
- G) Long tract abnormalities

Otherwise, disorders of spine not meeting these criteria (e.g. pain alone) fall on Line 562.

GUIDELINE NOTE 38, SUBTALAR ARTHROEREISIS

Line 407

Procedure code S2117 is only covered when not incorporating an implant device.

GUIDELINE NOTE 39, ENDOMETRIOSIS AND ADENOMYOSIS

Line 422

- A) Hysterectomy, with or without adnexectomy, for endometriosis may be appropriate when all of the following are documented (1-4):
 - 1) Patient history of (a and b):
 - a) Prior detailed operative description or histologic diagnosis of endometriosis
 - b) Presence of pain for more than 6 months with negative effect on patient's quality of life
 - 2) Failure of a 3-month therapeutic trial with both of the following (a and b), unless there are contraindications to use:
 - a) Hormonal therapy (i or ii):
 - i) Oral contraceptive pills or patches, progesteronecontaining IUDs, injectable hormone therapy, or similar
 - ii) Agents for inducing amenorrhea (e.g., GnRH analogs or danazol)
 - n) Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs
 - 3) Nonmalignant cervical cytology, if cervix is present
 - 4) Negative preoperative pregnancy test result unless patient is postmenopausal or has been previously sterilized
- B) Hysterectomy, with or without adnexectomy, for adenomyosis may be appropriate when all of the following are documented (1-6):
 - 1) Patient history of dysmenorrhea, pelvic pain or abnormal uterine bleeding for more than six months with a negative effect on her quality of life.
 - 2) Failure of a six-month therapeutic trial with both of the following (a and b), unless there are contraindications to use:
 - a) Hormonal therapy (i or ii):
 - i) Oral contraceptive pills or patches, progesteronecontaining IUDs, injectable hormone therapy, or similar
 - ii) Agents for inducing amenorrhea (e.g., GnRH analogs or danazol)
 - b) Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs
 - 3) One of the following (a or b):
 - a) Endovaginal ultrasound suspicious for adenomyosis (presence of abnormal hypoechoic myometrial echogenicity or presence of small myometrial cysts)
 - b) MRI showing thickening of the junctional zone > 12mm
 - 4) Nonmalignant cervical cytology, if cervix is present
 - 5) Negative preoperative pregnancy test unless patient is postmenopausal or has been previously sterilized

GUIDELINE NOTE 40, UTERINE LEIOMYOMA

Line 428

Hysterectomy, myomectomy, or uterine artery embolization for leiomyomata may be indicated when all of the following are documented (A-D):

- A) One of the following (1 or 2):
 - 1) Patient history of 2 out of 3 of the following (a, b and c):
 - a. Leiomyomata enlarging the uterus to a size of 12 weeks or greater gestation
 - b. Pelvic discomfort cause by myomata (i or ii or iii):
 - i) Chronic lower abdominal, pelvic or low backpressure
 - ii) Bladder dysfunction not due to urinary tract disorder or disease
 - iii) Rectal pressure and bowel dysfunction not related to bowel disorder or disease
 - c. Rapid enlargement causing concern for sarcomatous changes of malignancy
 - 2) Leiomyomata as probable cause of excessive uterine bleeding evidenced by (a, b, c and d):
 - a. Profuse bleeding lasting more than 7 days or repetitive periods at less than 21-day intervals
 - b. Anemia due to acute or chronic blood loss (hemoglobin less than 10 or hemoglobin less than 11 g/dL if use of iron is documented)
 - c. Documentation of mass by sonography
 - d. Bleeding causes major impairment or interferes with quality of life
- B) Nonmalignant cervical cytology, if cervix is present
- C) Assessment for absence of endometrial malignancy in the presence of abnormal bleeding
- D) Negative preoperative pregnancy test result unless patient is postmenopausal or has been previously sterilized

GUIDELINE NOTE 41, SPINAL DEFORMITY, CLINICALLY SIGNIFICANT

I ine 434

Clinically significant scoliosis is defined as curvature greater than or equal to 25 degrees or curvature with a documented rapid progression. Clinically significant spinal stenosis is defined as having MRI evidence of moderate to severe central or foraminal spinal

GUIDELINE NOTE 41, SPINAL DEFORMITY, CLINICALLY SIGNIFICANT (CONT'D)

stenosis in addition to a history of neurogenic claudication, or objective evidence of neurologic impairment consistent with MRI findings (see Guideline Note 37).

GUIDELINE NOTE 42, DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR DISORDERS IN CHILDREN AGE FIVE AND UNDER

I ine 445

The use of 312.9, Unspecified Disturbance of Conduct, is appropriate only for children five years old and under who display sustained patterns of disruptive behavior beyond what is developmentally appropriate.

• Interventions should prioritize parent skills training in effective behavior management strategies or focus on other relational issues.

Use of 312.9 is limited to pairings with the following procedure codes:

- Assessment and Screening: 90791, 90792, H0002, H0031, H0032, T1023
- Family interventions and supports: 90832-90838, 90846, 90847, 90849, 90887, H0038, H0045, H2021, H2022, H2027, S5151, S9125, T1005
- Individual Counseling and Therapy:90785, 90832-90838, 99201-99215, H0004
- Group therapy: 90785, 90832-90838, 90853, 99201-99215, H2032
- Case Management: 90882, T1016
- Interpreter Service: T1013
- Medication management is not indicated for these conditions in children age 5 and under.

GUIDELINE NOTE 43, LYMPHEDEMA

Lines 448.597.598

Lymphedema treatments are included on these lines when medically appropriate. These services are to be provided by a licensed practitioner who is certified by one of the accepted lymphedema training certifying organizations or a graduate of one of the National Lymphedema Network accepted training courses within the past two years. The only accepted certifying organization at this time is LANA (Lymphology Association of North America; http://www.clt-lana.org). Treatments for lymphedema are not subject to the visit number restrictions found in Guideline Note 6 REHABILITATIVE THERAPIES.

It is the intent of the HERC that compression dressings/garments and other medical equipment needed for the treatment of lymphedema be covered even in the absence of ulcers or other complications.

GUIDELINE NOTE 44, MENSTRUAL BLEEDING DISORDERS

Line 446

Endometrial ablation or hysterectomy for abnormal uterine bleeding in Premenopausal women may be indicated when all of the following are documented (A-C):

- A) Patient history of (1, 2, 3, 4, and 5):
 - 1) Excessive uterine bleeding evidence by (a, b and c):
 - a) Profuse bleeding lasting more than 7 days or repetitive periods at less than 21-day intervals
 - b) Anemia due to acute or chronic blood loss (hemoglobin less than 10 g/dL or hemoglobin less than 11 g/dL if use of iron is documented)
 - c) Bleeding causes major impairment or interferes with quality of life
 - 2) Failure of hormonal treatment for a six-month trial period or contraindication to hormone use (oral contraceptive pills or patches, progesterone-containing IUDs, injectable hormone therapy, or similar)
 - 3) No current medication use that may cause bleeding, or contraindication to stopping those medications
 - 4) Endometrial sampling performed
 - 5) No evidence of treatable intrauterine conditions or lesions by (a, b or c):
 - a) Sonohysterography
 - b) Hysteroscopy
 - c) Hysterosalpingography
- B) Negative preoperative pregnancy test result unless patient has been previously sterilized
- C) Nonmalignant cervical cytology, if cervix is present

GUIDELINE NOTE 45. ADJUSTMENT REACTIONS IN CHILDREN AGE FIVE AND UNDER

Line 469

ICD-9-CM code 309.89 can be used for individuals of any age. However, when using it for children five years of age or younger, who have experienced abuse or neglect, the following must apply:

- A) The child must demonstrate some symptoms of PTSD (such as disruption of his or her usual sleeping or eating patterns, or more increased irritability/lower frustration tolerance) but does not meet the full criteria for PTSD or any other disorder.
- B) 309.89 is limited to pairings with the following procedure codes:
 - Assessment and Screening: 90791, 90792, H0002, H0031, H0032, T1023

GUIDELINE NOTE 45, ADJUSTMENT REACTIONS IN CHILDREN AGE FIVE AND UNDER (CONT'D)

- Group Therapy: 90785, 90832-90838, 90853, 99201-99215, H2032
- Family Interventions and Supports: 90832-90838, 90846, 90847, 90849, 90887, H0038, H0045, H2021, H2022, H2027, S5151, S9125, T1005
- Case Management: 90882, T1016
- Interpreter Service: T1013
- Individual Counseling and Therapy: 90785, 90832-90838, 99201-99215
- Medication Management is not indicated for this condition in children five years of age or younger.

Note: Cessation of the traumatic exposure must be the first priority. Infants and toddlers may benefit from parental guidance regarding management of the child's symptoms, parental guidance around enhancing safety and stability in the child's environment, and therapeutic support for the parents.

Two V-codes, V61.20 (Counseling for Parent-Child Problem, Unspecified) and V62.82 (Bereavement, Uncomplicated), may only be used as secondary diagnoses to the primary diagnosis of 309.89, and only for children five years of age or younger.

- A) When using V61.20, the following must apply:
 - 1) Service provision will have a clinically significant impact on the child.
 - 2) A rating of 40 or lower has been assessed on the PIR-GAS (Parent-Infant Relationship Global Assessment Scale).
 - 3) The same limitations in pairings to CPT and HCPCS codes as given for ICD-9-CM code 309.89 apply, with the only exception being that 90785 cannot be used.
- B) When using V62.82, the following must apply:
 - The child exhibits a change in functioning subsequent to the loss of a primary caregiver;
 - 2) The child exhibits at least three of the following eight symptoms:
 - a) Crying, calling and/or searching for the absent primary caregiver.
 - b) Refusing attempts of others to provide comfort,
 - c) Emotional withdrawal manifesting in lethargy, sad facial expression, and lack of interest in age-appropriate activities that do not meet mood disorder criteria.
 - Disruptions in eating and sleeping that do not meet criteria for feeding and eating disorders of infancy or early childhood,
 - e) Regression in or loss of previously achieved developmental milestones not attributable to other health or mental health conditions,
 - f) Constricted range of affect not attributable to a mood disorder or PTSD,
 - g) Detachment, seeming indifference toward, or selective "forgetting" of the lost caregiver and/or of reminders of the lost caregiver,
 - h) Acute distress or extreme sensitivity in response to any reminder of the caregiver or to any change in a possession, activity, or place related to the lost caregiver;
 - 3) The symptoms in B(2) above are exhibited for most of the day and for more days than not, for at least 2 weeks.
 - 4) The same limitations in pairings to CPT and HCPCS codes as given for ICD-9-CM code 309.89 apply.

Note: Intervention should include persons significantly involved in the child's care and include psychoeducation and developmentally-specific guidance.

GUIDELINE NOTE 46, AGE-RELATED MACULAR DEGENERATION

Line 473

Pegaptanib is only covered for minimally classic and occult lesions of wet macular degeneration.

GUIDELINE NOTE 47, URINARY INCONTINENCE

Line 478

Surgery for genuine stress urinary incontinence may be indicated when all of the following are documented (A-G):

- A) Patient history of (1, 2, and 3):
 - 1) Involuntary loss of urine with exertion
 - 2) Identification and treatment of transient causes of urinary incontinence, if present (e.g., delirium, infection, pharmaceutical causes, psychological causes, excessive urine production, restricted mobility, and stool impaction)
 - 3) Involuntary loss of urine on examination during stress (provocative test with direct visualization of urine loss) and low or absent post void residual
- B) Patient's voiding habits
- C) Physical or laboratory examination evidence of either (1 or 2):
 - 1) Urethral hypermobility
 - 2) Intrinsic sphincter deficiency
- D) Diagnostic workup to rule out urgency incontinence
- E) Negative preoperative pregnancy test result unless patient is postmenopausal or has been previously sterilized
- F) Nonmalignant cervical cytology, if cervix is present
- G) Patient required to have 3 months of alternative therapy (e.g., pessaries or physical therapy, including bladder training, pelvic floor exercises and/or biofeedback, as available). If limited coverage of physical therapy is available, patients should be

GUIDELINE NOTE 47, URINARY INCONTINENCE (CONT'D)

H) taught pelvic floor exercises by their treating provider, physical therapist or trained staff, and have documented consistent practice of these techniques over the 3 month period.

GUIDELINE NOTE 48, FRENULECTOMY/FRENULOTOMY

I ine 373

Frenulectomy/frenulotomy (D7960) is included on this line for the following situations:

- 1) When deemed to cause gingival recession
- 2) When deemed to cause movement of the gingival margin when frenum is placed under tension.
- 3) Maxillary labial frenulectomy not covered until age 12 and above.

GUIDELINE NOTE 49, COCHLEAR IMPLANTS, OVER AGE 5

Line 491

Children will be considered candidates for cochlear implants if the following criteria are met:

- 1) Profound sensorineural hearing loss in both ears (defined as 91dB hearing loss or greater at 500, 1000 and 2000 Hz)
- 2) Receive little or no useful benefit from hearing aids
- 3) No medical contraindications
- 4) High motivation and appropriate expectations (both child, when appropriate, and family)

Postlinguistic adults will be considered candidates for cochlear implants if the following criteria are met:

- 1) Severe to profound sensorineural hearing loss in both ears (defined as 71dB (decibels) hearing loss or greater at 500 Hz (hertz), 1000 Hz and 2000 Hz)
- 2) Hearing loss acquired after learning oral speech and language development (postlinguistic hearing loss)
- 3) Receive limited benefit from appropriately fit hearing aids; i.e., scores of 40% or less on sentence recognition test in the best-aided listening condition
- 4) No medical contraindications

Prelinguistic adults will be considered candidates for cochlear implants if the following criteria are met:

- Profound sensorineural hearing loss in both ears (defined as 91dB (decibels) hearing loss or greater at 500 Hz (hertz), 1000 Hz and 2000 Hz)
- 2) Hearing loss acquired before learning oral speech and language development (prelinguistic hearing loss)
- 3) Receive no benefit from hearing aids
- 4) No medical contraindications
- 5) A desire to be a part of the hearing world

Bilateral cochlear implants are covered. Simultaneous implantation appears to be more cost-effective than sequential implantation.

GUIDELINE NOTE 50, PELVIC ORGAN PROLAPSE SURGERY

Line 492

Hysterectomy, cystocele repair, and/or other surgery for pelvic organ prolapse may be indicated when all of the following are documented (A-E):

- A) Patient history of symptoms of pelvic prolapse such as:
 - 1) Complaints of the pelvic organs prolapsing at least to the introitus, and one or more of the following:
 - a) Low back discomfort or pelvic pressure, or
 - b) Difficulty in defecating, or
 - c) Difficulty in voiding
- B) For hysterectomy
 - 1) Nonmalignant cervical cytology, if cervix is present, and
 - 2) Assessment for absence of endometrial malignancy in the presence of abnormal bleeding
- C) Physical examination is consistent with patient's symptoms of pelvic support defects indicating either symptomatic prolapse of the cervix, enterocele, cystocele, rectocele or prolapse of the vaginal vault
- D) Negative preoperative pregnancy test unless patient is postmenopausal or has been previously sterilized
- Patient required to have 3 months of alternative therapy (e.g., pessaries or physical therapy, including bladder training, pelvic floor exercises and/or biofeedback, as available). If limited coverage of physical therapy is available, patients should be taught pelvic floor exercises by their treating provider, physical therapist or trained staff, and have documented consistent practice of these techniques over the 3 month period.

GUIDELINE NOTE 51, CHRONIC OTITIS MEDIA WITH EFFUSION

Lines 383,502

Antibiotic and other medication therapy (including antihistamines, decongestants, and nasal steroids) are not indicated for children with chronic otitis media with effusion (OME) (without another appropriate diagnosis).

Patients with specific higher risk conditions (including craniofacial anomalies, Down's syndrome, and cleft palate, or documented speech and language delay) along with hearing loss and chronic otitis media with effusion are intended to be included on Line 383. Otherwise hearing loss associated with chronic otitis media with effusion (without those specific higher risk conditions) is only included on Line 502.

For coverage to be considered on either Line 383 or Line 502, there should be a 3 to 6 month watchful waiting period after diagnosis of otitis media with effusion, and if documented hearing loss is greater than or equal to 25dB in the better hearing ear, tympanostomy surgery may be indicated, given short- but not long- term improvement in hearing. Formal audiometry is indicated for children with chronic OME present for 3 months or longer. Children with language delay, learning problems, or significant hearing loss should have hearing testing upon diagnosis. Children with chronic OME who are not at risk for language delay (such as those with hearing loss <25dB in the better hearing ear) or developmental delay (should be reexamined at 3- to 6-month intervals until the effusion is no longer present, significant hearing loss is identified, or structural abnormalities of the eardrum or middle ear are suspected.

Adenoidectomy is not indicated at the time of first pressure equalization tube insertion. It may be indicated in children over 3 years who are having their second set of tubes.

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC coverage guidance. See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/Pages/blog-management-chronic-otitis.aspx

GUIDELINE NOTE 52, CHRONIC ANAL FISSURE

Line 506

Surgery for chronic anal fissure (ICD-9 code 565.0) is included in this line with one or more of the following:

- A) Condition unresponsive to six to eight weeks of continuous treatment;
- B) Condition progresses in spite of six to eight weeks of treatment;
- C) Presence of pectenosis; and/or,
- D) Fissures that have previously healed but have recurred three or more times.

GUIDELINE NOTE 53, BASIC PERIODONTICS

Line 232

Only for the treatment of severe drug-induced hyperplasia (D4210, D4211, D4212). Payable only when there are pockets of 5 mm or greater (D4341).

GUIDELINE NOTE 54, CONDUCT DISORDER

Line 508

Conduct disorder rarely occurs in isolation from other psychiatric diagnosis, the patient should have documented screening for attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD); chemical dependency (CD); mood disorders such as anxiety and/or depression; and physical, sexual, and family abuse or other trauma (PTSD).

GUIDELINE NOTE 55, PELVIC PAIN SYNDROME

Line 552

- A) Diagnostic MRI may be indicated for evaluation of pelvic pain to assess for Adenomyosis and to assist in the management of these challenging patients when all of the following are documented:
 - 1) Patient history of dysmenorrhea, pelvic pain or abnormal uterine bleeding for more than six months with a negative effect on her quality of life.
 - 2) Failure of a six-month therapeutic trial with both of the following (a and b), unless there are contraindications to use:
 - a) Hormonal therapy (i or ii):
 - i) Oral contraceptive pills or patches, progesterone-containing IUDs, injectable hormone therapy, or similar
 - ii) Agents for inducing amenorrhea (e.g., GnRH analogs or danazol)
 - Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs
 - 3) An endovaginal ultrasound within the past 12 months that shows no other suspected gynecological pathology if diagnostic MRI shows > 12mm thickening of the junctional zone, the presumptive diagnosis of adenomyosis is fulfilled. See Guideline Note 39.
- B) Hysterectomy for chronic pelvic pain in the absence of significant pathology may be Indicated when all of the following are documented (1-7):
 - Patient history of:

GUIDELINE NOTE 55, PELVIC PAIN SYNDROME (CONT'D)

- a) No treatable conditions or lesions found on laporoscopic examination
- b) Pain for more than 6 months with negative effect on patient's quality of life
- 2) Failure of a six-month therapeutic trial with both of the following (a and b), unless there are contraindications to use:
 - a) Hormonal therapy (i or ii):
 - i) Oral contraceptive pills or patches, progesterone-containing IUDs, injectable hormone therapy, or similar
 - ii) Agents for inducing amenorrhea (e.g., GnRH analogs or danazol)
 - b) Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs
- 3) Evaluation of the following systems as possible sources of pelvic pain:
 - a) Urinary
 - b) Gastrointestinal
 - c) Musculoskeletal
- 4) Evaluation of the patient's psychologic and psychosexual status for nonsomatic cause of symptoms
- 5) Nonmalignant cervical cytology, if cervix is present
- 6) Assessment for absence of endometrial malignancy in the presence of abnormal bleeding
- 7) Negative preoperative pregnancy test unless patient is postmenopausal or as been previously sterilized

GUIDELINE NOTE 56, ACUTE AND CHRONIC DISORDERS OF SPINE WITHOUT NEUROLOGIC IMPAIRMENT

Line 562

Disorders of spine without neurologic impairment include any conditions represented on this line for which objective evidence of one or more of the criteria stated in Guideline Note 37 is not available.

GUIDELINE NOTE 57, MILD PSORIASIS

Line 564

Mild psoriasis is defined as uncomplicated, having:

- No functional impairment; and/or,
- Involving less than 10% of body surface area and no involvement of the hand, foot or mucous membranes.

GUIDELINE NOTE 58, IMPULSE DISORDERS

Line 569

Impulse disorders rarely occur in isolation from other psychiatric diagnosis, thus the Patient should have documented screening for attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD); chemical dependency (CD); mood disorders such as anxiety and/or depression; and physical, sexual, and family abuse or other trauma (PTSD).

GUIDELINE NOTE 59, DYSMENORRHEA

Line 581

Hysterectomy for dysmenorrhea may be indicated when all of the following are documented (A-G):

- A) Patient history of:
 - 1) No treatable conditions or lesions found on laporoscopic examination
 - 2) Pain for more than 6 months with negative effect on patient's quality of life
- B) Failure of a six-month therapeutic trial with both of the following (1 and 2), unless there are contraindications to use:
 - 1) Hormonal therapy (a or b):
 - a) Oral contraceptive pills or patches, progesterone-containing IUDs, injectable hormone therapy, or similar
 - b) Agents for inducing amenorrhea (e.g., GnRH analogs or danazol)
 - 2) Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs
- C) Evaluation of the following systems as possible sources of pelvic pain:
 - 1) Urinary
 - 2) Gastrointestinal
 - Musculoskeletal
- D) Evaluation of the patient's psychologic and psychosexual status for nonsomatic cause of symptoms
- E) Nonmalignant cervical cytology, if cervix is present
- F) Assessment for absence of endometrial malignancy in the presence of abnormal bleeding
- G) Negative preoperative pregnancy test unless patient is postmenopausal or has been previously sterilized

GUIDELINE NOTE 60, SPINAL DEFORMITY, NOT CLINICALLY SIGNIFICANT

Line 607

Scoliosis not defined as clinically significant included curvature less than 25 degrees that does not have a documented progression of at least 10 degrees.

GUIDELINE NOTE 61, HOSPITALIZATION FOR ACUTE VIRAL INFECTIONS

Lines 556,571,575,644

Most acute viral infections are self-limited (e.g. colds, infectious mononucleosis, gastroenteritis). However, some viral infections such as viral pneumonia, aseptic meningitis, or severe gastroenteritis may require hospitalization to treat the complications of the primary disease.

Accepted coding practices insist that the underlying condition in these cases be the principle diagnosis. For example, complicated viral pneumonia requiring respiratory support with a ventilator would have a principle diagnosis of viral pneumonia and a secondary diagnosis of respiratory failure. Since the ICD-9-CM code for viral pneumonia has historically appeared only on a non-funded line, treatment has not been reimbursable regardless of the severity of the disease. In contrast, the code for viral gastroenteritis appears on Line 297 and any necessary outpatient or inpatient services would be covered.

Reimbursement for the treatment of certain conditions appearing low on the Prioritized List should be provided in severe cases of the diseases identified on the following four lines.

Line: 575

Condition: OTHER NONINFECTIOUS GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

Treatment of non-infectious gastroenteritis of significant severity that is associated with dehydration should be a covered service if the case fulfills the requirement of hospital admission guidelines using an index of severity of illness.

Line: 556

Condition: VIRAL, SELF-LIMITING ENCEPHALITIS, MYELITIS AND ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

Treatment of viral encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis of significant severity that is associated with either obtundation or dehydration should be a covered service if the case fulfills the requirement of hospital admission guidelines using an index of severity of illness.

Line: 57'

Condition: ASEPTIC MENINGITIS Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

Treatment of aseptic meningitis of significant severity that is associated with either obtundation or dehydration should be a covered service if the case fulfills the requirement of hospital admission guidelines using an index of severity of illness.

Line: 643

Condition: ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS AND COMMON COLD

Treatment: MEDICAL THERAPY

Treatment of viral pneumonia of significant severity that is associated with either respiratory failure or dehydration should be a covered service if the case fulfills the requirement of hospital admission guidelines using an index of severity of illness.

GUIDELINE NOTE 62, REMOVEABLE PROSTHODONTICS

Line 477

Must have one or more anterior teeth missing or four or more posterior teeth missing per arch with resulting space equivalent to that loss demonstrating inability to masticate; third molars are not a consideration when counting missing teeth (D5211, D5212).

GUIDELINE NOTE 63, HYDROCELE REPAIR

Line 175

Excision of hydrocele is only covered for children age 18 and younger with hydroceles which persist after 18 months of age.

GUIDELINE NOTE 64, PHARMACIST MEDICATION MANAGEMENT

Included on all lines with evaluation & management (E&M) codes

Pharmacy medication management services must be provided by a pharmacist who has:

- 1) A current and unrestricted license to practice as a pharmacist in Oregon.
- 2) Services must be provided based on referral from a physician or licensed provider or health plan.
- 3) Documentation must be provided for each consultation and must reflect collaboration with the physician or licensed provider. Documentation should model SOAP charting; must include patient history, provider assessment and treatment plan; follow up instructions; be adequate so that the information provided supports the assessment and plan; and must be retained in the patient's medical record and be retrievable.

GUIDELINE NOTE 65, TELEPHONE AND EMAIL CONSULTATIONS

Included on all lines with evaluation & management (E&M) codes

Telephone and email consultations must meet the following criteria:

- 1) Patient must have a pre-existing relationship with the provider as demonstrated by at least one prior office visit within the past 12 months.
- 2) E-visits must be provided by a physician or licensed provider within their scope of practice.
- 3) Documentation should model SOAP charting; must include patient history, provider assessment, and treatment plan; follow up instructions; be adequate so that the information provided supports the assessment and plan; must be retained in the patient's medical record and be retrievable.
- 4) Telephone and email consultations must involve permanent storage (electronic or hard copy) of the encounter.
- 5) Telephone and email consultations must meet HIPAA standards for privacy.
- There needs to be a patient-clinician agreement of informed consent for E-visits by email. This should be discussed with and signed by the patient and documented in the medical record.

Examples of reimbursable telephone and email consultations include but are not limited to:

- 1) Extended counseling when person-to-person contact would involve an unwise delay.
- Treatment of relapses that require significant investment of provider time and judgment.
- 3) Counseling and education for patients with complex chronic conditions.

Examples of non-reimbursable telephone and email consultations include but are not limited to:

- i) Prescription renewal.
- Scheduling a test.
- 3) Scheduling an appointment.
- 4) Reporting normal test results.
- 5) Requesting a referral.
- 6) Follow up of medical procedure to confirm stable condition, without indication of complication or new condition.
- 7) Brief discussion to confirm stability of chronic problem and continuity of present management.

GUIDELINE NOTE 66, CERVICAL DYSPLASIA

Line 31

Work up and treatment of cervical dysplasia should follow the American Society for Cervical Colposcopy and Pathology guidelines as published in the Journal of Lower Genital Tract Disease, April 2013.

GUIDELINE NOTE 67, ENZYME REPLACEMENT THERAPY

Lines 264,684

Enzyme replacement therapy for infantile Pompe's disease is included on Line 264. All other enzyme replacement therapies are included on Line 684.

GUIDELINE NOTE 68, HYSTEROSCOPIC BILATERAL FALLOPIAN TUBE OCCLUSION

Line 7

Placement of permanent implants in the fallopian tubes to induce bilateral occlusion (CPT code 58565) is covered only if the procedure is done in the office setting, not in the ambulatory surgical center or hospital setting.

Hysterosalpingography (58340, 74740) is covered only for the follow-up testing after placement of permanent implants in the fallopian tubes to induce bilateral occlusion.

GUIDELINE NOTE 69, ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY (ECT)

Lines 9,27,32

Electroconvulsive therapy (ECT; CPT 90870) is included on these lines for the treatment of major depressive disorder, bipolar disorder, schizophrenic disorder, or schizoaffective disorder when one or more of the following conditions are present:

- 1) Acute suicidality with high risk of acting out suicidal thoughts
- 2) Psychotic features
- 3) Rapidly deteriorating physical status due to complications from the depression, such as poor oral intake
- 4) Catatonia
- 5) History of poor response to multiple adequate trails of medications and/or combination treatments, or the patient is unable or unwilling to comply with or tolerate side effects of available medications, or has a co-morbid medical condition that prevents the use of available medications
- 6) History of good response to ECT during an earlier episode of the illness
- The patient is pregnant and has severe mania or depression, and the risks of providing no treatment outweigh the risks of providing ECT

The frequency and number of treatments need to be determined by the severity of illness and by the relative benefits and risks of ECT treatment. During the course of ECT, it is important to monitor therapeutic responses and adverse effects of treatment. Continuation treatment of patients who have responded to ECT consists of treatment with antidepressant medications and/or a tapering schedule of ECT treatments. Continuation treatment reduces the risk of relapse and should be offered to all patients who respond to ECT. Continuation ECT treatments should be tapered and discontinued as the patient's clinical condition allows. Maintenance treatment with ECT is indicated to prevent recurrence of depression in patients whose remission of symptoms cannot be maintained with pharmacologic antidepressant treatment.

GUIDELINE NOTE 70, HEART-KIDNEY TRANSPLANTS

Line 279

Patients under consideration for heart/kidney transplant must qualify for each individual type of transplant under current DMAP administrative rules and transplant center criteria with the exception of any exclusions due to heart and/or kidney disease. Qualifying renal disease is limited to Stage V or VI.

GUIDELINE NOTE 71, HIP RESURFACING

Line 384

Hip resurfacing is a covered service for patients who are likely to outlive a traditional prosthesis and who would otherwise require a total hip replacement, and should only be done by surgeons with specific training in this technique.

The following criteria are required to be met for coverage of this procedure:

- A) The diagnosis of osteoarthritis or inflammatory arthritis
- B) Failure of nonsurgical management
- C) The device must be FDA approved

Patients who are candidates for hip resurfacing must not be:

- A) Patients with active or suspected infection in or around the hip joint, or sepsis
 - B) Patients who are skeletally immature
 - C) Patients with any vascular insufficiency, muscular atrophy, or neuromuscular disease severe enough to compromise implant stability or postoperative recovery
 - Patients with bone stock inadequate to support the device, including severe osteopenia or afamily history of severe osteoporosis or osteopenia
 - E) Patients with osteonecrosis or avascular necrosis with >50% involvement of the femoral head
 - F) Patients with multiple cysts of the femoral head
 - G) Females of childbearing age
 - H) Patients with known moderate-to-severe renal insufficiency
 - I) Patients who are immunosuppressed with diseases such as AIDS or persons receiving highdoses of corticosteroids
 - J) Patients who are severely overweight
 - K) Patients with known or suspected metal sensitivity

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC coverage guidance. See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/Pages/blog-hip-resurfacing.aspx

GUIDELINE NOTE 72, ELECTRONIC ANALYSIS OF INTRATHECAL PUMPS

Lines 400.562.634

Electronic analysis of intrathecal pumps, with or without programming (CPT codes 62367-62368), is included on these lines only for pumps implanted prior to April 1, 2009.

GUIDELINE NOTE 73, CONGENITAL CHORDEE

Lines 458,690

Congenital chordee is included on Line 458 only for severe cases (35 degrees of curvature or greater) and for all cases associated with hypospadias.

GUIDELINE NOTE 74, GROWTH HORMONE TREATMENT

Lines 416,495

Treatment with growth hormone is included only for children with: pituitary dwarfism, Turner's syndrome, Prader-Willi-syndrome, Noonan's syndrome, short stature homeobox-containing gene (SHOX), chronic kidney disease (stages 3, 4, 5 or 6) and those with renal transplant. Treatment with growth hormone should continue only until adult height as determined by bone age is achieved. Treatment is not included for isolated deficiency of human growth hormone or other conditions in adults.

GUIDELINE NOTE 75, AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS

Line 334

There is limited evidence of the effectiveness of treatment (e.g., Applied Behavioral Analysis) for Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD). However, effective treatments may be available for co-morbid conditions such as mood disorders. When treating co-morbid conditions, that condition, not an ASD diagnosis, should be the primary diagnosis for billing purposes. The treatment of co-morbid mental health conditions should be consistent with the treatment methods, frequency, and duration normally applied to those diagnoses. Treatment of neurologic dysfunctions that may be seen in individuals with an ASD diagnosis are prioritized according to the four dysfunction lines found on the Prioritized List (Lines 78, 318, 375 and 407). Treatment for associated behaviors, such as agitation, that do not meet the criteria for co-morbid mental health diagnoses should be limited in frequency to a maximum of 8 hours of behavioral health service per month, subject to utilization management review by the mental health organization (MHO) or other relevant payer.

GUIDELINE NOTE 76. RETAINED TYMPANOSTOMY TUBES

Lines 178,308,405,418,502

Removal of retained tympanostomy tubes under anesthesia, if indicated (CPT code 69424 Ventilating tube removal requiring general anesthesia) or as part of an office visit, are intended to be covered for Line 502 diagnoses with the Line 405 ICD-9 code 385.83 Retained foreign body of middle ear.

GUIDELINE NOTE 77, TIPS PROCEDURE

Lines 224,230,303,360

TIPS procedure (CPT code 37182, 37183) is included on these lines for patients who:

- 1) Have failed sclerotherapy and have acute bleeding from varices; or
- 2) Have failed sclerotherapy and have had 2 or more episodes of re-bleeding requiring a transfusion during a 2-week period; or
- 3) Requires bleeding control from varices and surgery is contraindicated; or
- 4) Are liver transplant candidates who require bleeding control from varices; or
- 5) Have severe debilitating ascites or hepatic hydrothorax refractory to medical management (e.g., oral diuretics and repeated large-volume paracentesis).

GUIDELINE NOTE 78, HEPATIC METASTASES

Line 340

Hepatic metastases (ICD-9 code 197.7) are covered in this line only when:

- 1) Treatment of the primary tumor is covered on a funded line in accordance with the criteria in Guideline Note 12 TREATMENT OF CANCER WITH LITTLE OR NO BENEFIT;
- 2) There are no other extrahepatic metastases; and,
- The only treatment covered is hepatectomy/resection of liver (CPT codes 47120, 47122,47125 or 47130).

GUIDELINE NOTE 79, BREAST RECONSTRUCTION

Lines 4,197

Breast reconstruction is only covered after mastectomy as a treatment for breast cancer or as prophylactic treatment for the prevention of breast cancer in a woman who qualifies under Guideline Note 3, and must be completed within 5 years of initial mastectomy.

GUIDELINE NOTE 79, BREAST RECONSTRUCTION (CONT'D)

Breast reconstruction may include contralateral reduction mammoplasty (CPT 19318) or contralateral mastopexy (CPT 19316). Mastopexy is only to be covered when contralateral reduction mammaplasty is inappropriate for breast reconstruction and mastopexy will accomplish the desired reconstruction result.

GUIDELINE NOTE 80, REPAIR OF NOSE TIP

Line 325

Nose tip repair is included on this line only to be used in conjunction with codes 40700, 40701, 40702, or 40720 or subsequent correction of physical functioning.

GUIDELINE NOTE 81, RECONSTRUCTION OF THE NOSE

Line 273

ICD-9 code 748.1 is on this line only for reconstruction of absence of the nose and other severe nasal anomalies which significantly impair physical functioning.

GUIDELINE NOTE 82, EARLY INTERVENTION FOR PSYCHOSIS

Lines 27,32,295

These lines include "early intervention for psychosis," a multidisciplinary specialty team-based intervention that includes:

- 1) Psychiatric medication management
- 2) Individual counseling
- 3) Family group therapy
- 4) Family individual therapy

The goal of the early intervention is to minimize harms of a first outbreak of psychosis and improve long-term functioning.

GUIDELINE NOTE 83, HIP CORE DECOMPRESSION

Line 384

Hip Core Decompression (S2325) is covered only for early/pre-collapse (stage I or II; before X-ray changes are evident) avascular necrosis of the hip (femoral head and/or neck).

GUIDELINE NOTE 84, MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY FOR EPILEPSY

Line 36

Medical Nutrition Therapy (CPT 97802-97804) is included on this line only for training in the ketogenic diet for children with epilepsy in cases where the child has failed or not tolerated conventional therapy.

GUIDELINE NOTE 85, ELECTIVE INDUCTION OF LABOR

Line 1

Induction of labor is covered for:

- Gestational age beyond 41 weeks 0 days
- Prelabor rupture of membranes, term
- Fetal demise
- Preeclampsia, term (severe or mild)
- Eclampsia
- Chorioamnionitis
- Diabetes, pre-existing and gestational
- Placental abruption
- Preeclampsia, preterm (severe or mild)
- Severe preeclampsia, preterm
- Cholestasis of pregnancy
- Preterm, prelabor rupture of membranes;
- Gastroschisis
- Twin gestation

GUIDELINE NOTE 85, ELECTIVE INDUCTION OF LABOR (CONT'D)

- Maternal medical conditions (e.g., renal disease, chronic pulmonary disease, chronic hypertension, cardiac disease, antiphospholipid syndrome)
- · Gestational hypertension
- Fetal compromise (e.g. isoimmunization, oligohydramnios)
- Intrauterine growth restriction/Small for gestational age, term
- Elective purposes, >39 weeks 0 days to <41 weeks 0 days (without a medical or obstetrical indication) with a favorable cervix (for example, with a Bishop score ≥6)

Induction of labor is not covered for the following:

- Macrosomia (in the absence of maternal diabetes)
- Elective purposes, >39 weeks 0 days to <41 weeks 0 days (without a medical or obstetrical indication) with an unfavorable cervix (for example, a Bishop score <6)
- Elective purposes <39 weeks (without a medical or obstetrical indication)
- Intrauterine growth restriction/Small for gestational age, preterm (without other evidence of fetal compromise)

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC coverage guidance. See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/Pages/blog-induction-labor.aspx

GUIDELINE NOTE 86, ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS

I ine 209

There is limited evidence of the effectiveness of mental health treatment of organic mental disorders. However, case management is can be critical. Effective treatments may be available for co-morbid conditions such as mood disorders. When treating co-morbid conditions associated with organic mental disorder, those conditions should be the primary diagnosis for billing purposes. The treatment of co-morbid mental health conditions should be consistent with the treatment methods, frequency, and duration normally applied to those diagnoses. Treatment of neurologic dysfunctions that may be seen in individuals with organic mental disorder are prioritized according to the four dysfunction lines found on the Prioritized List (Lines 78, 318, 375 and 407).

GUIDELINE NOTE 87, INFLUENZA

Line 424

Treatment and post-exposure prophylaxis of influenza should comply with state and national public health recommendations.

GUIDELINE NOTE 88, USE OF PROGESTERONE CONTAINING IUDS FOR NON-CONTRACEPTIVE INDICATIONS

Lines 197,446,495

Intrauterine device (IUD) insertion and removal (CPT 58300 and 58301) are included on these lines for use only with progesterone-containing IUDs. These CPT codes are covered only for 1) menorrhagia (ICD-9 626.2, 626.8); 2) for uterine protection in women taking estrogen replacement therapy after premature ovarian failure (ICD-9 256.3) or menopause (ICD-9 627); and 3) for uterine protection in women taking selective estrogen receptor modulators (SERMs).

GUIDELINE NOTE 89, REPAIR OF HIDDEN PENIS

Line 458

Repair of hidden penis (ICD-9 752.65) is only covered if the patient has documented urinary retention, repeated urinary tract infections, meatitis, or balanitis.

GUIDELINE NOTE 90, COGNITIVE REHABILITATION

Lines 101,185,201,209,308,342,375,407

Once physical stabilization from acute brain injury has occurred, as determined by an attending physician, cognitive rehabilitation (CPT 97532) is included on this line for a three month period. This three month period does not have to be initiated immediately following stabilization from the injury. For up to 3 years following the acute event, an additional 6 visits of cognitive rehabilitation are included on this line each time the patient has a major change in status resulting in a significantly improved prognosis. Cognitive rehabilitation is not included on this line for those in a vegetative state or for those who are unable or unwilling to participate in therapy.

GUIDELINE NOTE 91, SILVER COMPOUNDS FOR DENTAL CARIES

Lines 58,372,373,494,621

Silver compounds for dental caries prevention and treatment are not included on these or any lines on the Prioritized List for coverage consideration.

GUIDELINE NOTE 92, ACUPUNCTURE

Lines 1,212,400,435,489,562,563

Inclusion of acupuncture (CPT 97810-97814) on the Prioritized List has the following limitations:

Line 1 PREGNANCY

Acupuncture pairs on Line 1 for the following conditions and codes.

Hyperemesis gravidarum

ICD-9 codes: 643.00, 643.03, 643.10, 643.11, 643.13

Acupuncture is paired with hyperemesis gravidarum when a diagnosis is made by the maternity care provider and referred for acupuncture treatment for up to 2 sessions of acupressure/acupuncture.

Breech presentation

ICD-9 codes: 652.20, 652.23

Acupuncture (and moxibustion) is paired with breech presentation when a referral with a diagnosis of breech presentation is made by the maternity care provider, the patient is between 33 and 38 weeks gestation, for up to 2 visits.

Back and pelvic pain of pregnancy

ICD-9 codes: 648.70, 648.73

Acupuncture is paired with back and pelvic pain of pregnancy when referred by maternity care provider/primary care provider for up to 12 sessions.

Line 212 DEPRESSION AND OTHER MOOD DISORDERS, MILD OR MODERATE

Acupuncture is paired with the treatment of post-stroke depression only. Treatments may be billed to a maximum of 30 minutes face-to-face time and limited to 15 total sessions, with documentation of meaningful improvement.

Line 400 DISORDERS OF SPINE WITH NEUROLOGIC IMPAIRMENT

Acupuncture is included on Line 400 only for pairing with disorders of the spine with myelopathy and/or radiculopathy represented by the diagnosis codes 344.60, 722.1, 722.2, 722.7 and 724.4with referral.

Line 435 MIGRAINE HEADACHES

Acupuncture pairs on Line 435 for ICD-9 346, when referred, for up to 12 sessions.

Line 489 OSTEOARTHRITIS AND ALLIED DISORDERS

Acupuncture pairs on Line 489 for osteoarthritis of the knee only when referred, for up to 12 sessions.

Line 562 ACUTE AND CHRONIC DISORDERS OF SPINE WITHOUT NEUROLOGIC IMPAIRMENT

Acupuncture pairs on Line 562 with the low back diagnoses (344.60, 722.1, 722.2, 722.7, 724.4), when referred, for up to 12 sessions. Acupuncture pairs with chronic (>90 days) neck pain diagnoses (723.1, 723.8, 723.9, 847.0)

Line 563 TENSION HEADACHES

Acupuncture is included on Line 563 for treatment of tension headaches, when referred, for up to 12 sessions.

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC evidence-based guideline. See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/Pages/blog-low-back-non-pharmacologic-intervention.aspx

GUIDELINE NOTE 93, IMPLANTABLE GNRH ANALOG THERAPY

Line 193

Use of drug delivery implant therapy for GnRH analogue therapy (such as histrelin) (CPT 11981-11983) is covered only when injectable depot medications (such as Lupron) are contraindicated or after such medications have been tried and complications preclude further use.

GUIDELINE NOTE 94, EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT OF LOW BACK PAIN

Lines 400,562

Procedures for the evaluation and management of low back pain are included on these lines when provided subject to the State of Oregon Evidence-based Clinical Guidelines dated 10/2011 located at:

http://www.oregon.gov/OHA/OHPR/HERC/Evidence-Based-Guidelines.shtml

GUIDELINE NOTE 95, IMMUNE MODIFYING THERAPIES FOR MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

Line 268

Once a diagnosis of primary progressive or secondary progressive multiple sclerosis is reached, immune modifying therapies are no longer covered.

GUIDELINE NOTE 96, TREATMENT OF BENIGN NEOPLASM OF URINARY ORGANS

Lines 228,538

Treatment of benign urinary system tumors (ICD-9 223.0) are included on Line 228 with evidence of bleeding or urinary obstruction. Treatment of 1) oncocytoma which is >5 cm in size or symptomatic and 2) angiomyolipoma (AML) which is >5cm in women of child bearing age or in symptomatic men or women is covered. Otherwise, these diagnoses are included on Line 538.

GUIDELINE NOTE 97, MANAGEMENT OF ACROMIOCLAVICULAR JOINT SPRAIN

Lines 443,638

Sprain of acromioclavicular joint (ICD-9 840.0) is only included on Line 443 for Grade 4-6 sprains. Surgical management of these injuries is covered only after a trial of conservative therapy. Grade 1-3 acromioclavicular joint sprains are included only on Line 638.

GUIDELINE NOTE 98, SIGNIFICANT INJURIES TO LIGAMENTS AND TENDONS

Lines 406,455,638

Significant injuries to ligaments and/or tendons are those that result in clinically demonstrable joint instability or mechanical interference with motion. Significant injuries are covered on Line 406 or Line 455; non-significant injuries are included on Line 638.

GUIDELINE NOTE 99, ROUTINE PRENATAL ULTRASOUND

Lines 1,41,43,69,394

Routine ultrasound for the average risk pregnant woman is included on these lines for:

- A) One ultrasound in the first trimester for the purpose of identifying fetal aneuploidy or anomaly (between 11 and 13 weeks of gestation) and /or dating confirmation. In some instances, if a patient's LMP is truly unknown, a dating ultrasound may be indicated prior to an aneuploidy screen
- B) One ultrasound for the purpose of anatomy screening after 18 weeks gestation

Only one type of routine prenatal ultrasound should be covered in a single day (i.e., transvaginal or abdominal).

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC coverage guidance. See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/Pages/blog-routine-ultrasound-pregnancy.aspx

GUIDELINE NOTE 100, SMOKING AND SPINAL FUSION

Lines 84,158,208,271,400,434,507,549,607

Non-emergent spinal arthrodesis (CPT 22532-22634) is limited to patients who are non-smoking for 6 months prior to the planned procedure. Patients should be given access to appropriate smoking cessation therapy.

GUIDELINE NOTE 101, ARTIFICIAL DISC REPLACEMENT

Lines 400,562

Artificial disc replacement (CPT 22856-22865) is included on these lines as an alternative to fusion only when all of the following criteria are met:

Lumbar artificial disc replacement

- Patients must first complete a structured, intensive, multi-disciplinary program for management of pain, if covered by the agency;
- 2) Patients must be 60 years or under;
- 3) Patients must meet FDA approved indications for use and not have any contraindications. FDA approval is device specific but includes:
 - Failure of at least six months of conservative treatment
 - Skeletally mature patient
- Replacement of a single disc for degenerative disc disease at one level confirmed by patient history and imaging
 Cervical artificial disc replacement
 - Patients must meet FDA approved indications for use and not have any contraindications. FDA approval is device specific but includes:
 - Skeletally mature patient
 - Reconstruction of a single disc following single level discectomy for intractable symptomatic cervical disc disease (radiculopathy or myelopathy) confirmed by patient findings and imaging.

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC coverage guidance. See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/Pages/blog-artificial-disc-replace.aspx

GUIDELINE NOTE 102, REPETITIVE TRANSCRANIAL MAGNETIC STIMULATION

Line 9

Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (CPT 90867-90868) is covered only after failure of at least two antidepressants.

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC coverage guidance. See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/Pages/blog-nonpharmacoloqic-depression.aspx

GUIDELINE NOTE 103, BONE ANCHORED HEARING AIDS

Lines 383.470

Bone anchored hearing aids (BAHA, CPT 69714, 69715) are included on these lines when the following criteria are met:

- 1) The patient is age 5 years or older
- 2) Treatment is for unilateral severe to profound hearing loss when the contralateral ear has normal hearing
- Traditional air amplification hearing aids and contralateral routing of signal (CROS) hearing aid systems are not indicated or have been tried and are found to be not effective.
- Implantation is unilateral.

Use of BAHA for treatment of tinnitus is not covered.

GUIDELINE NOTE 104, VISCOSUPPLEMENTATION OF THE KNEE

Lines 384,455,489

Viscosupplementation of the knee (CPT 20610) is not covered for treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee.

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC coverage guidance. See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/Pages/blog-viscosupplementation-knee.aspx

GUIDELINE NOTE 105, EPIDURAL STEROID INJECTIONS, OTHER PERCUTANEOUS INTERVENTIONS FOR LOW BACK PAIN

Lines 52,400,434,562,607,638

Epidural steroid injections (CPT 62311, 64483, 64484) are covered for patients with persistent radiculopathy due to herniated disc, where radiculopathy is as defined in Guideline Note 37 as showing evidence of one or more of the following:

- A) Markedly abnormal reflexes
- B) Segmental muscle weakness
- C) Segmental sensory loss
- D) EMG or NCV evidence of nerve root impingement
- E) Cauda equina syndrome
- F) Neurogenic bowel or bladder
- G) Long tract abnormalities

It is recommended that shared decision-making regarding epidural steroid injection include a specific discussion about inconsistent evidence showing moderate short-term benefits, and lack of long-term benefits. If an epidural steroid injection does not offer benefit, repeated injections should not be covered. Epidural steroid injections are not covered for spinal stenosis or for patients with low back pain without radiculopathy.

The following interventions are not covered for low back pain, with or without radiculopathy:

- facet joint corticosteroid injection
- prolotherapy
- · intradiscal corticosteroid injection
- local injections
- botulinum toxin injection
- intradiscal electrothermal therapy
- therapeutic medial branch block
- radiofrequency denervation
- · sacroiliac joint steroid injection
- · coblation nucleoplasty
- percutaneous intradiscal radiofrequency thermocoagulation
- radiofrequency denervation

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC coverage guidance. See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/Pages/blog-percutaneous-low-back.aspx

GUIDELINE NOTE 106, IMMUNIZATIONS

Lines 3.4

Immunizations are covered as recommended by the Oregon Immunization Program. The current recommendations are found at this link: http://public.health.oregon.gov/PreventionWellness/VaccinesImmunization/ImmunizationProviderResources/Documents/DMAPvactable.pdf.

GUIDELINE NOTE 107, HYPERBARIC OXYGEN

Lines 358,399

Hyperbaric oxygen is a covered service only under the following circumstances:

- when paired with ICD-9-CM code 526.4 for osteomyelitis of the jaw only
- when paired with ICD-9-CM codes 526.89 for osteoradionecrosis of the jaw only
- when paired with ICD-9-CM codes 639.0, 670.02, and 670.04 only if the infection is a necrotizing soft-tissue infection
- when paired with ICD-9-CM codes 730.10-730.99 only for chronic refractory osteomyelitis unresponsive to conventional medical and surgical management
- when paired with ICD-9-CM codes 927-929 only for posttraumatic crush injury of Gustilo type III B and C
- when paired with ICD-9-CM codes 990 only for osteoradionecrosis
- when paired with ICD-9-CM codes 996.7 only for compromised myocutaneous flaps

GUIDELINE NOTE 108, CONTINUOUS BLOOD GLUCOSE MONITORING

Line 10

Services related to real-time continuous blood glucose monitoring (for long-term use) or retrospective glucose monitoring (for short-term use) are included on Line 10 only when insulin pump management is being considered, initiated, or utilized and only when the patient has at least one of the following:

- HbA1c levels greater than 8.0% (despite compliance with treatment), or
- a history of recurrent hypoglycemia.

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC coverage guidance. See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/Pages/blog-continuous-glucose-monitoring.aspx

GUIDELINE NOTE 109, VERTEBROPLASTY, KYPHOPLASTY, AND SACROPLASTY

Line 507

Vertebroplasty and kyphoplasty are not included on this line (or any other line) for the treatment of routine osteoporotic compression fractures.

Vertebroplasty and kyphoplasty are only included on this line for the treatment of vertebral osteoporotic compression fractures when they are considered non-routine and meet all of the following conditions:

- 1. The patient is hospitalized under inpatient status due to pain that is primarily related to a well-documented acute fracture, and
- 2. The severity of the pain prevents unassisted ambulation, and
- 3. The pain is not adequately controlled with oral or transcutaneous medication, and
- 4. The patient must have failed an appropriate trial of conservative management.

Sacroplasty is not included on these or any lines of the Prioritized List for coverage consideration.

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC coverage guidance. See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/Pages/blogvertebroplasty-kyphoplasty.aspx

GUIDELINE NOTE 110, CHRONIC PELVIC INFLAMMATORY CONDITIONS

Lines 56,552

Chronic pelvic inflammatory conditions (ICD-9 614.2, 614.4, 614.5, 614.8, 614.9, 615.9) are included only on Line 552; acute conditions are included on Line 56.

GUIDELINE NOTE 111, INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON PUMPS

Line 76

Intra-aortic balloon pumps (CPT 33967-33974) are included on this line only for use in cardiogenic shock.

GUIDELINE NOTE 112, LUNG VOLUME REDUCTION SURGERY

Line 306

Lung volume reduction surgery (LVRS, CPT 32491, 32672) is included on Line 306 only for treatment of patients with radiological evidence of severe bilateral upper lobe predominant emphysema (ICD-9 492.0, 492.8) and all of the following:

- 1. BMI ≤31.1 kg/m2 (men) or ≤32.3 kg/m 2 (women)
- 2. Stable with ≤20 mg prednisone (or equivalent) dose a day
- 3. Pulmonary function testing showing
 - a. Forced expiratory volume in one second (FEV 1) ≤ 45% predicted and, if age 70 or older, FEV 1≥ 15% predicted value
 - b. Total lung capacity (TLC) ≥ 100% predicted post-bronchodilator
 - c. Residual volume (RV) ≥ 150% predicted post-bronchodilator
- l. PCO 2, ≤ 60 mm Hg (PCO 2, ≤ 55 mm Hg if 1-mile above sea level)
- 5. PO 2, ≥ 45 mm Hg on room air (PO 2, ≥ 30 mm Hg if 1-mile above sea level)
- 6. Post-rehabilitation 6-min walk of ≥ 140 m
- 7. Non-smoking for 6 months prior to surgery, as shown by cotinine level

The procedure must be performed at an approved facility (1) certified by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (Joint Commission) under the LVRS Disease Specific Care Certification Program or (2) approved as Medicare lung or heart-lung transplantation hospitals. The patient must have approval for surgery by pulmonary physician, thoracic surgeon, and anesthesiologist post-rehabilitation. The patient must have approval for surgery by cardiologist if any of the following are present: unstable angina; left-ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) cannot be estimated from the echocardiogram; LVEF <45%; dobutamine-radionuclide cardiac scan indicates coronary artery disease or ventricular dysfunction; arrhythmia (>5 premature ventricular contractions per minute; cardiac rhythm other than sinus; premature ventricular contractions on EKG at rest).

GUIDELINE NOTE 113, DISEASES OF LIPS

Lines 214,688

ICD-9 code 528.5 (Diseases of lips) is included on Line 214 only for treatment of abscess or cellulitis of the lips. All other sub-diagnoses under this code are included on Line 688.

GUIDELINE NOTE 114, FEMOROACETABULAR IMPINGEMENT SYNDROME

Line 384

ICD-9-CM codes 719.85 (Other specified disorders of joint, pelvic region and thigh) and 718.05 (Articular cartilage disorder, pelvic region and thigh) and CPT codes 29914-29916 (Arthroscopy, hip, surgical) are included on Line 384 only for the diagnosis and treatment of femoroacetabular impingement syndrome.

Surgery for femoroacetabular impingement syndrome is included on this line only for patients who meet all of the following criteria:

- 1. Adult patients, or adolescent patients who are skeletally mature with documented closure of growth plates; and
- 2. Other sources of pain have been ruled out (e.g., lumbar spine pathology, SI joint dysfunction, sports hernia); and
- 3. Pain unresponsive to physical therapy and other non-surgical management and conservative treatments (e.g., restricted activity, cortisone injections, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs) of at least three months duration, or conservative therapy is contraindicated; and
- 4. Moderate-to-severe persistent hip or groin pain that significantly limits activity and is worsened by flexion activities (e.g., squatting or prolonged sitting); and
- 5. Positive impingement sign (i.e., sudden pain on 90 degree hip flexion with adduction and internal rotation or extension and external rotation): and
- Radiographic confirmation of FAI (e.g., pistol-grip deformity, alpha angle greater than 50 degrees, coxa profunda, and/or acetabular retroversion); and
- Do not have advanced osteoarthritis (i.e., Tönnis grade 2 or 3) and/or severe cartilage damage (i.e., Outerbridge grade III or IV).

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC coverage guidance. See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/Pages/blog-fai-syndrome.aspx

GUIDELINE NOTE 115, EXTRACORPOREAL PHOTOPHERESIS

Lines 221.338

Extracorporeal photopheresis (CPT 36522) is included on Line 221 for treatment of chronic T-cell lymphoma (ICD-9-CM codes 202.1x and 202.2x) which is:

- 1. stage III or IVA
- erythrodermic
- 3. not responsive to other therapy

GUIDELINE NOTE 115, EXTRACORPOREAL PHOTOPHERESIS (CONT'D)

Extracorporeal photopheresis (CPT 36522) is included on Line 338 for treatment of chronic graft-versus-host disease (ICD-9-CM code 279.52) which

- 1. is steroid refractory, steroid dependent or the patient is unable to tolerate corticosteroid therapy
- 2. primarily affects skin or mucosal membranes (mouth and /or eye disease)

GUIDELINE NOTE 116, INTRAOCULAR STEROID IMPLANTS FOR CHRONIC NON-INFECTIOUS UVEITIS

Line 106

Intraocular steroid implants (CPT 67027, 67028) are only included on Line 106 for pairing with uveitis (ICD-9-CM codes 363.0x, 363.1x, 363.20 and 363.22), and only when the following conditions are met: uveitis is chronic, non-infectious, and affecting the posterior segment of the eye, and there has been appropriate trial and failure, or intolerance of therapy, with local and systemic corticosteroids and/or immunosuppressive agents.

GUIDELINE NOTE 117, INTRAOCULAR STEROID IMPLANTS FOR CENTRAL RETINAL VEIN OCCLUSION

Line 465

Intraocular steroid implants (CPT 67028) are only included on Line 465 for treatment of central retinal vein occlusion (ICD-9-CM code 362.35) in those individuals who have failed anti-VEGF therapy.

GUIDELINE NOTE 118, OBSTRUCTIVE SLEEP APNEA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT FOR CHILDREN

Line 210

Obstructive sleep apnea (OSA) in children (18 or younger) must be diagnosed by

- 1. nocturnal polysomnography with an AHI >5 episodes/h or AHI>1 episodes/h with history and exam consistent with OSA, OR
- 2. nocturnal pulse oximetry with 3 or more SpO2 drops <90% and 3 or more clusters of desaturation events, or alternatives desaturation (>3%) index >3.5 episodes/h, OR
- 3. use of a validated questionnaire (such as the Pediatric Sleep Questionnaire or OSA 18), OR
- 4. consultation with a sleep medicine specialist.

Polysomnography and/or consultation with a sleep medicine specialist to support the diagnosis of OSA and/or to identify perioperative risk is recommended for

- high risk children (i.e. children with cranio-facial abnormalities, neuromuscular disorders, Down syndrome, etc.)
- children with equivocal indications for adenotonsillectomy (such as discordance between tonsillar size on physical examination and the reported severity of sleep-disordered breathing),
- 3. children younger than three years of age

Adenotonsillectomy is an appropriate first line treatment for children with OSA. Weight loss is recommended in addition to other therapy in patients who are overweight or obese.

Intranasal corticosteroids are an option for children with mild OSA in whom adenotonsillectomy is contraindicated or for mild postoperative OSA.

CPAP is covered for a 3 month trial for children through age 18 who have

- 1. undergone surgery or are not candidates for surgery, AND
- 2. have documented residual sleep apnea symptoms (sleep disruption and/or significant desaturations) with residual daytime symptoms (daytime sleepiness or behavior problems)

CPAP will be covered for children through age 18 on an ongoing basis if:

- 1. There is documentation of improvement in sleep disruption and daytime sleepiness and behavior problems with CPAP use
- 2. Annual re-evaluation for CPAP demonstrates ongoing clinical benefit and compliance with use, defined as use of CPAP for at least four hours per night on 70% of the nights in a consecutive 30 day period.

GUIDELINE NOTE 119, CAROTID ENDARTERECTOMY

Line 440

Carotid endarterectomy is included on Line 440 for patients in the following groups:

GUIDELINE NOTE 119, CAROTID ENDARTERECTOMY (CONT'D)

- Symptomatic⁵ with 70-99% carotid artery stenosis but without near occlusion.
- Symptomatic with 50 69% stenosis despite optimal medical management
- Asymptomatic with at least 60% stenosis only for those who do not tolerate (or have contraindications to) best current medical therapy

Carotid endarterectomy is not included on Line 440 for patients in the following groups:

- Patients with near occlusion
- Symptomatic patients with less than 50% carotid stenosis.

The development of this guideline note was informed by a HERC coverage guidance. See http://www.oregon.gov/oha/herc/Pages/blog-carotid-endarterectomy.aspx

GUIDELINE NOTE 120, PEDIATRIC TRIGGER THUMB

Line 406

 ICD-9 756.89 is included on Line 406 for treatment of pediatric trigger thumb only. Surgical treatment should be reserved for trigger thumb that does not spontaneously resolve within 48 months of diagnosis. Immediate surgery may be considered for bilateral trigger thumb or trigger thumb with locking symptoms.

GUIDELINE NOTE 121, CONCUSSION AND POST CONCUSSION SYNDROME

Lines 101,209,641

ICD-9-CM codes 850.0 and 850.9 are included on Line 101 only for concussions with symptoms that persist for more than 7 days but less than 3 months; otherwise, these diagnoses are included on Line 641. When concussion symptoms last for more than 3 months, the diagnosis of post-concussive syndrome (ICD-9-CM code 310.2) should be used, which is included on Line 209.

GUIDELINE NOTE 122, ORAL HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT IN MEDICAL SETTINGS

Line 3

D0191 is limited to children under age 6 and requires an additional specific oral health risk assessment using a standardized tool, such as AAP Bright Futures, and should be performed by a provider who has successfully completed an approved training program (such as First Tooth or Smiles for Life).

GUIDELINE NOTE 123, DENTAL FILLINGS FOR POSTERIOR TEETH

Line 372

For dental fillings in posterior teeth, amalgam is preferred for extensive restorations. If amalgam is unavailable or contraindicated, composite is acceptable.

GUIDELINE NOTE 124, ALCOHOL SEPTAL ABLATION

Line 109

Alcohol septal ablation (CPT 93583) is included on Line 109 only for adult patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy when all of the following conditions are met:

- 1. Severe heart failure symptoms (New York Heart Association [NYHA] class III or IV)
- 2. Severe symptoms refractory to optimal medical management
- 3. LVOT obstruction is present
- 4. Surgery is contraindicated or has unacceptable risk due to serious comorbidities or abvanced age.
- No concomitant disease is present that independently warrants surgical correction in whom surgical myectomy can be performed as part of the operation.
- 6. The ablation is performed at an experienced center

⁵ Symptomatic patients are those who have had a recent transient ischemic attack or ischemic stroke.

GUIDELINE NOTES FOR THE OCTOBER 1, 2014 PRIORITIZED LIST OF HEALTH SERVICES

GUIDELINE NOTE 125, CAROTID ARTERY STENTING

Lines 342,440

Carotid artery stenting (CPT 37215-37217) is included on Lines 342 and 440 for patients who have not had a disabling stroke (modified Rankin scale ≥ 3) AND

- 1. who are at high risk for complications during carotid endarterectomy (CEA) due to significant comorbidities and/or anatomic risk factors (i.e., recurrent stenosis and/or previous radical neck dissection) and who also have symptomatic (recent transient ischemic attack or ischemic stroke) carotid artery stenosis >50% OR
- 2. who are at high risk for complications during CEA due to significant comorbidities and/or anatomic risk factors and have asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis ≥80% only if best current medical therapy is not tolerated or contraindicated.

PRACTICE GUIDELINES

GUIDELINE NOTES FOR ANCILLARY AND DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

NOT APPEARING ON THE OCTOBER 1, 2014 PRIORITIZED LIST

OF HEALTH SERVICES

GUIDELINE NOTES FOR HEALTH SERVICES

THAT APPEAR ON THE OCTOBER 1, 2014 PRIORITIZED LIST

OF HEALTH SERVICES

PREVENTION TABLES

Birth to 10 Years

Interventions Considered and Recommended for the Periodic Health Examination

Leading Causes of Death

Conditions originating in perinatal period

Congenital anomalies

Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) Unintentional injuries (non-motor vehicle)

Motor vehicle injuries

Interventions for the General Population

SCREENING

Height and weight Blood pressure Vision screen (3-4 yr)

Hemoglobinopathy screen (birth)¹ Phenylalanine level (birth)²

T4 and/or TSH (birth)³

Effects of STDs

FAS, FAE, drug affected infants⁴

Hearing, developmental, behavioral and/or

psychosocial screens⁵

Learning and attention disorders⁶

Signs of child abuse, neglect, family violence

COUNSELING

Injury Prevention

Child safety car seats (age <5 yr)
Lap-shoulder belts (age >5 yr)
Bicycle helmet; avoid bicycling near traffic
Smoke detector, flame retardant sleepwear
Hot water heater temperature <120-130F
Window/stair guards, pool fence, walkers
Safe storage of drugs, toxic substances,
firearms and matches
Syrup of ipecac, poison control phone number
CPR training for parents/caretakers
Infant sleeping position

Diet and Exercise

Breast-feeding, iron-enriched formula and foods (infants and toddlers)

Limit fat and cholesterol; maintain caloric balance; emphasize grains, fruits, vegetables (age >2 yr) Regular physical activity*

Substance User

Effects of passive smoking* Anti-tobacco message*

Dental Health

Regular visits to dental care provider* Floss, brush with fluoride toothpaste daily* Advice about baby bottle tooth decay*

Mental Health/Chemical Dependency

Parent education regarding:

- Child development
- Attachment/bonding
- Behavior management
- Effects of excess TV watching
- Special needs of child and family due to:

Familial stress or disruption

Health problems

Temperamental incongruence with parent

Environmental stressors such as community violence or disaster, immigration, minority status,

homelessness

 Referral for MHCD and other family support services as indicated

¹Whether screening should be universal or targeted to high-risk groups will depend on the proportion of high-risk individuals in the screening area, and other considerations. ²If done during first 24 hr of life, repeat by age 2 wk. ³Optimally between day 2 and 6, but in all cases before newborn nursery discharge. ⁴Parents with alcohol and/or drug use. Children with history of intrauterine addiction. Physical and behavioral indicators: hypertension, gastritis, esophagitis, hematological disorders, poor nutritional status, cardiac arrhythmias, neurological disorders, intrauterine growth retardation, mood swings, difficulty concentrating, inappropriateness, irritability or agitation, depression, bizarre behavior, abuse and neglect, behavior problems. ⁵Screening must be conducted with a standardized, valid, and reliable tool. Recommended developmental, behavioral and/or psychosocial screening tools include and are not limited to: a) Ages and Stages Questionnaire (ASQ); b) Parent Evaluation of Developmental Status, (PEDS) plus/minus PEDS:Developmental Milestones (PEDS:DM); c) ASQ:Social Emotional (ASQ:SE); and d) Modified Checklist for Autism in Toddlers (M-CHAT). ⁶Consider screening with full DSM-IV criteria for attention deficit disorder, inattentive or hyperactive types, in children with significant overall academic or behavioral difficulty including academic failure and/or learning difficulty, especially in reading, math or handwriting.

^{*}The ability of clinical counseling to influence this behavior is unproven.

Birth to 10 Years (Cont'd)

Interventions for the General Population (Cont'd)

CHEMOPROPHYLAXIS

Ocular prophylaxis (birth)

Blood lead level (HR4)

Interventions for the High-Risk Population

Hemoglobin/hematocrit (HR1) HIV testing (HR2) PPD (HR3)

Daily fluoride supplement (HR5) Avoid excess/midday sun, use protective clothing* (HR6) Increased well-child visits (HR7)

High-Risk Groups

HR1 = Infants age 6-12 mo who are: living in poverty, black, Native American or Alaska Native, immigrants from developing countries, preterm and low-birthweight infants, infants whose principal dietary intake is unfortified cow's milk.

HR2 = Infants born to high-risk mothers whose HIV status is unknown. Women at high risk include: past or present injection drug use; persons who exchange sex for money or drugs, and their sex partners; injection drug-using, bisexual, or HIV-positive sex partners currently or in past; persons seeking treatment for STDs; blood transfusion during 1978-1985.

HR3 = Persons infected with HIV, close contacts of persons with known or suspected TB, persons with medical risk factors associated with TB, immigrants from countries with high TB prevalence, medically underserved low-income populations (including homeless), residents of long-term care facilities.

HR4 = Children about age 12 mo who: 1) live in communities in which the prevalence of lead levels requiring individual intervention, including residential lead hazard control or chelation, is high or undefined; 2) live in or frequently visit a home built before 1950 with dilapidated paint or with recent or ongoing renovation or remodeling; 3) have close contact with a person who has an elevated lead level; 4) live near lead industry or heavy traffic; 5) live with someone whose job or hobby involves lead exposure; 6) use lead-based pottery; or 7) take traditional ethnic remedies that contain lead.

HR5 = Children living in areas with inadequate water fluoridation (<0.6 ppm).

HR6 = Persons with a family history of skin cancer, a large number of moles, atypical moles, poor tanning ability, or light skin, hair, and eye color.

HR7 = Having a: chronically mentally ill parent; substance abusing parent; mother who began parenting as a teen. Living at or below poverty. Having: parents involved in criminal behavior; experienced an out-of-home placement(s), multiple moves, failed adoption(s). Being homeless. Having suffered physical, emotional or sexual abuse, or severe neglect. Having: a chronic health problem in the family; an absence of a family support system. Being substance affected at birth.

Ages 11-24 Years

Interventions Considered and Recommended for the Periodic Health Examination Leading Causes of Death

Motor vehicle/other unintentional injuries

Homicide Suicide

Malignant neoplasms

Heart diseases

Interventions for the General Population

SCREENING

Cervical cancer screening (See guideline note 1) Height and weight

Blood pressure

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL-C) and total blood cholesterol (age 20-24 if high-risk)²

Papanicolaou (Pap) test³

Chlamydia screen⁴ (females <25 yr) Rubella serology or vaccination hx⁵

(females >12 yr)

Learning and attention disorders⁶

Signs of child abuse, neglect, family violence

Alcohol, inhalant, illicit drug use⁷

Eating disorders⁸

Anxiety and mood disorders9

Suicide risk factors¹⁰

COUNSELING

Injury Prevention Lap/shoulder belts

Bicycle/motorcycle/ATV helmet*

Smoke detector*

Safe storage/removal of firearms*

Smoking near bedding or upholstery

Substance Use

Avoid tobacco use

Avoid underage drinking and illicit drug use*
Avoid alcohol/drug use while driving, swimming,

boating, etc.*

Sexual Behavior

STD prevention: abstinence*; avoid high-risk behavior*; condoms/female barrier with spermicide* Unintended pregnancy: contraception

Diet and Exercise

Limit fat and cholesterol; maintain caloric balance; emphasize grains, fruits, vegetables Adequate calcium intake (females) Regular physical activity*

Dental Health

Regular visits to dental care provider*
Floss, brush with fluoride toothpaste daily*

Mental Health/Chemical Dependency

Parent education regarding:

- Adolescent development
- Behavior management
- Effects of excess TV watching
- Special needs of child and family due to:

Familial stress or disruption

Health problems

Temperamental incongruence with parent

Environmental stressors such as community violence or disaster,

immigration, minority status,

homelessness

• Referral for MHCD and other family support services as indicated

Periodic BP for persons aged ≥ 18 yr. ²High-risk defined as having diabetes, family history of premature coronary disease or familial hyperlipidemia, or multiple cardiac risk factors. ³Screening to start at age 21; screening should occur at least every 3 years. ⁴If sexually active. ⁵Serologic testing, documented vaccination history, and routine vaccination against rubella (preferably with MMR) are equally acceptable alternatives. ⁶Consider screening with full DSM-IV criteria for attention deficit disorder, inattentive or hyperactive types, in children with significant overall academic or behavioral difficulty including academic failure and/or learning difficulty, especially in reading, math or handwriting. ⁷Persons using alcohol and/or drugs. Physical and behavioral indicators: liver disease, pancreatitis, hypertension, gastritis, esophagitis, hematological disorders, poor nutritional status, cardiac arrhythmias, alcoholic myopathy, ketoacidosis, neurological disorders: smell of alcohol on breath, mood swings, memory lapses or losses, difficulty concentrating, blackouts, inappropriateness, irritability or agitation, depression, slurry speech, staggering gait, bizarre behavior, suicidal indicators, sexual dysfunction, interpersonal conflicts, domestic violence, child abuse and neglect, automobile accidents or citation arrests, scholastic or behavior problems, secretiveness or vagueness about personal or medical history. ⁸Persons with a weight >10% below ideal body weight, parotid gland hypertrophy or erosion of tooth enamel. Females with a chemical dependency. ⁹In women who are at increased risk, diagnostic evaluation should include an assessment of history of sexual and physical violence, interpersonal difficulties, prescription drug utilization, medical and reproductive history. ¹⁰Recent divorce, separation, unemployment, depression, alcohol or other drug abuse, serious medical illness, living alone, homelessness, or recent bereavement.

^{*}The ability of clinical counseling to influence this behavior is unproven.

Ages 11-24 Years (Cont'd)

Interventions for the General Population (Cont'd)

CHEMOPROPHYLAXIS

Multivitamin with folic acid (females planning/ capable of pregnancy)

Interventions for the High-Risk Population

Screen for Avoid excess/midday sun, use protective

Syphilis RPR/VDRL (HR1); clothing* (HR7) Gonorrhea (female) (HR2) Folic acid 4.0 mg (HR8)

HIV (HR3) Daily fluoride supplement (HR9) Chlamydia (female) (HR4); Increased well-child/adolescent v

Chlamydia (female) (HR4); Increased well-child/adolescent visits (HR10)
Tuberculosis - PPD (HR3,5) Refer for genetic counseling and evaluation for BRCA testing

Advise to reduce infection risk (HR3,6) by appropriately trained health care provider (HR11).

High-Risk Groups

HR1 = Persons who exchange sex for money or drugs, and their sex partners; persons with other STDs (including HIV); and sexual contacts of persons with active syphilis. Clinicians should also consider local epidemiology.

HR2 = Females who have: two or more sex partners in the last year; a sex partner with multiple sexual contacts; exchanged sex for money or drugs; or a history of repeated episodes of gonorrhea. Clinicians should also consider local epidemiology.

HR3 = Males who had sex with males after 1975; past or present injection drug use; persons who exchange sex for money or drugs, and their sex partners; injection drug-using, bisexual or HIV-positive sex partner currently or in the past; blood transfusion during 1978-85; persons seeking treatment for STDs. Clinicians should also consider local epidemiology.

HR4 = Sexually active females with multiple risk factors including: history of prior STD; new or multiple sex partners; age < 25; nonuse or inconsistent use of barrier contraceptives; cervical ectopy. Clinicians should consider local epidemiology of the disease in identifying other high-risk groups.

HR5 = HIV positive, close contacts of persons with known or suspected TB, persons with medical risk factors associated with TB, immigrants from countries with high TB prevalence, medically underserved low-income populations (including homeless), alcoholics, injection drug users, and residents of long-term facilities.

HR6 = Persons who continue to inject drugs.

HR7 = Persons with a family or personal history of skin cancer, a large number of moles, atypical moles, poor tanning ability, or light skin, hair, and eye color.

HR8 = Women with prior pregnancy affected by neural tube defect planning a pregnancy.

HR9 = Persons aged <17 yr living in areas with inadequate water fluoridation (<0.6 ppm).

HR10 = Having a: chronically mentally ill parent; substance abusing parent; mother who began parenting as a teen. Living at or below poverty. Having: parents involved in criminal behavior; experienced an out-

of-home placement(s), multiple moves, failed adoption(s). Being homeless. Having suffered physical, emotional or sexual abuse, or severe neglect. Having: a chronic health problem in the family; an absence of a family support system. Being substance affected at birth.

HR11 = A family history of breast or ovarian cancer that includes a relative with a known deleterious mutation in BRCA1 or BRCA2 genes; two first-degree relatives with breast cancer, one of whom received the diagnosis at age 50 years or younger; a combination of three or more first- or second-degree relatives with breast cancer regardless of age at diagnosis; a combination of both breast and ovarian cancer among first- and second-degree relatives; a first-degree relative with bilateral breast cancer; a combination of two or more first- or second-degree relatives with ovarian cancer regardless of age at diagnosis; a first- or second-degree relative with both breast and ovarian cancer at any age; and a history of breast cancer in a male relative. For women of Ashkenazi Jewish heritage, an increased risk family history risk includes any first-degree relative (or two second-degree relatives on the same side of the family) with breast or ovarian cancer.

Ages 25-64 Years

Interventions Considered and Recommended for the Periodic Health Examination Leading Causes of Death
Malignant neoplasms
Heart diseases
Motor vehicle/other unintentional injuries
Human immunodeficiency virus infection
Suicide and homicide

Interventions for the General Population

SCREENING

Cervical cancer screening (See guideline note 1)

Blood pressure

Height and weight

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL-C) and total blood cholesterol (men age 35-64, women age 45-64, all age 25-64 if high-risk¹)

Papanicolaou (Pap) test²

Fecal occult blood test (FOBT) and/or flexible sigmoidoscopy, or colonoscopy (>50 yr)³

Mammogram ⁵ (women 40-74 yrs)

Rubella serology or vaccination hx⁵ (women of

childbearing age)

Bone density measurement (women age 60-64 if high-risk)⁶ Fasting plasma glucose for patients with hypertension or hyperlipidemia

Learning and attention disorders⁷

Signs of child abuse, neglect, family violence

Alcohol, inhalant, illicit drug use8

Eating disorders9

Anxiety and mood disorders¹⁰

Suicide risk factors¹¹

Somatoform disorders¹²

Environmental stressors¹³

COUNSELING

Substance Use

Tobacco cessation

Avoid alcohol/drug use while driving, swimming, boating, etc.*

Diet and Exercise

Limit fat and cholesterol; maintain caloric balance; emphasize grains, fruits, vegetables Adequate calcium intake (women) Regular physical activity*

Injury Prevention

Lap/shoulder belts Bicycle/motorcycle/ATV helmet* Smoke detector* Safe storage/removal of firearms* Smoking near bedding or upholstery

Sexual Behavior

STD prevention: abstinence*; avoid high-risk behavior*; condoms/female barrier with spermicide* Unintended pregnancy: contraception

Dental Health

Regular visits to dental care provider*
Floss, brush with fluoride toothpaste daily*

CHEMOPROPHYLAXIS

Multivitamin with folic acid (females planning or capable of pregnancy) Discuss aspirin prophylaxis for those at high-risk for coronary heart disease

¹High-risk defined as having diabetes, family history of premature coronary disease or familial hyperlipidemia, or multiple cardiac risk factors. ²Women who are or have been sexually active and who have a cervix: q < 3 yr. ³FOBT: annually; flexible sigmoidoscopy: every 5 years; colonoscopy: every 10 years. ⁴The screening decision for women 40-49 should be a mutual decision between a woman and her clinician. If a decision to proceed with mammography is made, it should be done every 2 years. ⁵Between the ages of 50-74, screening mammography should be performed every 2 years. Serologic testing, documented vaccination history, and routine vaccination (preferably with MMR) are equally acceptable. ⁶High-risk defined as weight <70kg, not on estrogen replacement. ⁷Consider screening with full DSM-IV criteria for attention deficit disorder, inattentive or hyperactive types, in children with significant overall academic or behavioral difficulty including academic failure and/or learning difficulty, especially in reading, math or handwriting. 8Persons using alcohol and/or drugs. Physical and behavioral indicators: liver disease, pancreatitis, hypertension, gastritis, esophagitis, hematological disorders, poor nutritional status, cardiac arrhythmias, alcoholic myopathy, ketoacidosis, neurological disorders: smell of alcohol on breath, mood swings, memory lapses or losses, difficulty concentrating, blackouts, inappropriateness, irritability or agitation, depression, slurry speech, staggering gait, bizarre behavior, suicidal indicators, sexual dysfunction, interpersonal conflicts, domestic violence, child abuse and neglect, automobile accidents or citation arrests, scholastic or behavior problems, secretiveness or vagueness about personal or medical history. Persons with a weight >10% below ideal body weight, parotid gland hypertrophy or erosion of tooth enamel. Females with a chemical dependency. 10 In women who are at increased risk, diagnostic evaluation should include an assessment of history of sexual and physical violence, interpersonal difficulties, prescription drug utilization, medical and reproductive history. 11 Recent divorce, separation, unemployment, depression, alcohol or other drug abuse, serious medical illness, living alone, homelessness, or recent bereavement. 12 Multiple unexplained somatic complaints. ¹³Community violence or disaster, immigration, homelessness, family medical problems. *The ability of clinical counseling to influence this behavior is unproven.

Ages 25-64 Years (Cont'd)

Interventions for the High-Risk Population

Screen for

RPR/VDRL (HR1); Gonorrhea (female) (HR2) HIV (HR3), Chlamydia (female) (HR4); PPD (HR5) Advice to reduce infection risk (HR6)
Avoid excess/midday sun, use protective clothing* (HR7)
Folic acid 4.0 mg (HR8)
Refer for genetic counseling and evaluation for BRCA
testing by appropriately trained health care provider (HR9)

High Risk Groups

HR1 = Persons who exchange sex for money or drugs, and their sex partners; persons with other STDs (including HIV); and sexual contacts of persons with active syphilis. Clinicians should also consider local epidemiology.

HR2 = Women who exchange sex for money or drugs, or who have had repeated episodes of gonorrhea. Clinicians should also consider local epidemiology.

HR3 = Males who had sex with males after 1975; past or present injection drug use; persons who exchange sex for money or drugs, and their sex partners; injection drug-using, bisexual or HIV-positive sex partner currently or in the past; blood transfusion during 1978-1985; persons seeking treatment for STDs. Clinicians should also consider local epidemiology.

HR4 = Sexually active women with multiple risk factors including: history of STD; new or multiple sex partners; nonuse or inconsistent use of barrier contraceptives; cervical ectopy. Clinicians should consider local epidemiology.

HR5 = HIV positive, close contacts of persons with known or suspected TB, persons with medical risk factors associated with TB, immigrants from countries with high TB prevalence, medically underserved low-income populations (including homeless), alcoholics, injection drug users, and residents of long-term facilities.

HR6 = Persons who continue to inject drugs.

HR7 = Persons with a family or personal history of skin cancer, a large number of moles, atypical moles, poor tanning ability, or light skin, hair, and eye color.

HR8 = Women with previous pregnancy affected by neural tube defect who are planning pregnancy.

HR9 = A family history of breast or ovarian cancer that includes a relative with a known deleterious mutation in BRCA1 or BRCA2 genes; two first-degree relatives with breast cancer, one of whom received the diagnosis at age 50 years or younger; a combination of 3 or more first-or second-degree relatives with breast cancer regardless of age at diagnosis; a combination of both breast and ovarian cancer among first- and second-degree relatives; a first-degree relative with bilateral breast cancer; a combination of two or more first- or second-degree relatives with ovarian cancer regardless of age at diagnosis; a first- or second-degree relative with both breast and ovarian cancer at any age; and a history of breast cancer in a male relative. For women of Ashkenazi Jewish heritage, an increased risk family history risk includes any first-degree relative (or two second-degree relatives on the same side of the family) with breast or ovarian cancer.

Age 65 and Older

Interventions Considered and Recommended for the Periodic Health Examination Leading Causes of Death

Heart diseases

Malignant neoplasms (lung, colorectal,

breast)

Cerebrovascular disease

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

Pneumonia and influenza

Interventions for the General Population

SCREENING

Cervical Cancer Screening (See guideline note 1)
Blood pressure
Height and weight
Fecal occult blood test (FOBT) and/or flexible
sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy t.¹
Mammogram (women ages 65-74)²
Bone density measurement (women)
Fasting plasma glucose for patients with hypertension or
hyperlipidemia
Vision screening
Assess for hearing impairment
Signs of elder abuse, neglect, family violence
Alcohol, inhalant, illicit drug use³
Anxiety and mood disorders⁴

Abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) (men aged 65 to 75 who have ever smoked) 7

Somatoform disorders

Environmental stressors⁶

COUNSELING

Substance Use Tobacco cessation

Avoid alcohol/drug use while driving, swimming,

boating, etc.*

Diet and Exercise

Limit fat and cholesterol; maintain caloric balance; emphasize grains, fruits, vegetables Adequate calcium intake (women) Regular physical activity* Assess eating environment

Injury Prevention

Lap/shoulder belts
Motorcycle and bicycle helmets*
Fall prevention*
Safe storage/removal of firearms*
Smoke detector*
Set hot water heater to <120-130°F
CPR training for household members
Smoking near bedding or upholstery

Dental Health

Regular visits to dental care provider*
Floss, brush with fluoride toothpaste daily*
Sexual Behavior
STD prevention: avoid high-risk sexual behavior*;
use condoms

CHEMOPROPHYLAXIS

Discuss aspirin prophylaxis for those at high-risk for coronary heart disease

¹FOBT: annually; flexible sigmoidoscopy: every 5 years; colonoscopy: every 10 years through age 75. ²Screening mammography should be performed every 2 years. ³Persons using alcohol and/or drugs. Physical and behavioral indicators: liver disease, pancreatitis, hypertension, gastritis, esophagitis, hematological disorders, poor nutritional status, cardiac arrhythmias, alcoholic myopathy, ketoacidosis, neurological disorders: smell of alcohol on breath, mood swings, memory lapses or losses, difficulty concentrating, blackouts, inappropriateness, irritability or agitation, depression, slurry speech, staggering gait, bizarre behavior, suicidal indicators, sexual dysfunction, interpersonal conflicts, domestic violence, child abuse and neglect, automobile accidents or citation arrests, scholastic or behavior problems, secretiveness or vagueness about personal or medical history. ⁴In women who are at increased risk, diagnostic evaluation should include an assessment of history of sexual and physical violence, interpersonal difficulties, prescription drug utilization, medical and reproductive history. ⁵Multiple unexplained somatic complaints. ⁶Community violence or disaster, immigration, homelessness, family medical problems. ⁷One-time ultrasound.

*The ability of clinical counseling to influence this behavior is unproven

Age 65 and Older (Cont'd)

Screen for

PPD (HR1); HIV (HR2) ne/rimantadine (HR

Amantadine/rimantadine (HR3) Fall prevention intervention (HR4) Consider cholesterol screening (HR5) Avoid excess/midday sun, use protective clothing* (HR6) RPR/VDRL (HR7) Advice to reduce infection risk (HR8)

Refer for genetic counseling and evaluation for BRCA testing by appropriately trained health care provider (HR9)

High Risk Groups

HR1 = HIV positive, close contacts of persons with known or suspected TB, persons with medical risk factors associated with TB, immigrants from countries with high TB prevalence, medically underserved low-income populations (including homeless), alcoholics, injection drug users, and residents of long-term facilities.

HR2 = Men who had sex with males after 1975; past or present injection drug use; persons who exchange sex for money or drugs, and their sex partners; injection drug-using, bisexual or HIV-positive sex partner currently or in the past; blood transfusion during 1978-1985; persons seeking treatment for STDs. Clinicians should also consider local epidemiology.

HR3 = Consider for persons who have not received influenza vaccine or are vaccinated late; when the vaccine may be ineffective due to major antigenic changes in the virus; to supplement protection provided by vaccine in persons who are expected to have a poor antibody response; and for high-risk persons in whom the vaccine is contraindicated.

HR4 = Persons aged 75 years and older; or aged 70-74 with one or more additional risk factors including: use of certain psychoactive and cardiac medications (e.g., benzodiazepines, antihypertensives); use of >4 prescription medications; impaired cognition, strength, balance, or gait. Intensive individualized home-based multifactorial fall prevention intervention is recommended in settings where adequate resources are available to deliver such services.

HR5 = Although evidence is insufficient to recommend routine screening in elderly persons, clinicians should consider cholesterol screening on a case-by-case basis for persons ages 65-75 with additional risk factors (e.g., smoking, diabetes, or hypertension).

HR6 = Persons with a family or personal history of skin cancer, a large number of moles, atypical moles, poor tanning ability, or light skin, hair, and eye color.

HR7 = Persons who exchange sex for money or drugs, and their sex partners; persons with other STDs (including HIV); and sexual contacts of persons with active syphilis. Clinicians should also consider local epidemiology.

HR8 = Persons who continue to inject drugs.

HR9 = A family history of breast or ovarian cancer that includes a relative with a known deleterious mutation in BRCA1 or BRCA2 genes; two first-degree relatives with breast cancer, one of whom received the diagnosis at age 50 years or younger; a combination of three or more first- or second degree relatives with breast cancer regardless of age at diagnosis; a combination of both breast and ovarian cancer among first- and second- degree relatives; a first-degree relative with bilateral breast cancer; a combination of two or more first- or second-degree relatives with ovarian cancer regardless of age at diagnosis; a first- or second-degree

relative with both breast and ovarian cancer at any age; and a history of breast cancer in a male relative. For women of Ashkenazi Jewish heritage, an increased family history risk includes any first-degree relative (or two second degree relatives on the same side of the family) with breast or ovarian cancer.

Pregnant Women**

Interventions Considered and Recommended for the Periodic Health Examination

Interventions for the General Population

First visit

Blood pressure

Hemoglobin/hematocrit

Hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg)

RPR/VDRL

Chlamydia screen (<25 yr)

Rubella serology or vaccination history

D(Rh) typing, antibody screen

Offer CVS (<13 wk)¹ or amniocentesis (15-18 wk)¹

(age>35 yr)

Offer hemoglobinopathy screening

Assess for problem or risk drinking

HIV screening

Follow-up visits

Blood pressure

Urine culture (12-16 wk)

Screening for gestational diabetes²

Offer amniocentesis (15-18 wk)¹ (age>35 yr) Offer multiple marker testing¹ (15-18 wk) Offer serum α -fetoprotein (16-18 wk)

COUNSELING

Tobacco cessation; effects of passive smoking

Alcohol/other drug use

Nutrition, including adequate calcium intake

Encourage breastfeeding

Lap/shoulder belts

Infant safety car seats

STD prevention: avoid high-risk sexual behavior*; use

condoms*

CHEMOPROPHYLAXIS

Multivitamin with folic acid³

¹Women with access to counseling and follow-up services, reliable standardized laboratories, skilled high-resolution ultrasound, and, for those receiving serum marker testing, amniocentesis capabilities. ²Universal screening is recommended for areas (states, counties, or cities) with an increased prevalence of HIV infection among pregnant women. In low-prevalence areas, the choice between universal and targeted screening may depend on other considerations (see Ch. 28). ³Beginning at least 1 mo before conception and continuing through the first trimester.

^{*}The ability of clinical counseling to influence this behavior is unproven.

^{**}See tables for ages 11-24 and 25-64 for other preventive services recommended for women of these age groups.

Pregnant Women (Cont'd)

| Interventions for the High-Risk Population | | |
|--|--|--|
| POPULATION | POTENTIAL INTERVENTIONS (See detailed high-risk definitions) | |
| High-risk sexual behavior | Screen for chlamydia (1st visit) (HR1), gonorrhea (1st visit) (HR2); HBsAg (3rd trimester) (HR3); RPR/VDRL (3rd trimester) (HR4) | |
| Injection drug use | Advice to reduce infection risk (HR5) | |
| Unsensitized D-negative women | D(Rh) antibody testing (24-28 wk) (HR6) | |
| Risk factors for Down syndrome | Offer CVS ₁ (1st trimester), amniocentesis ₁ (15-18 wk) (HR7) | |
| Previous pregnancy with neural tube defect | Offer amniocentesis ₁ (15-18 wk), folic acid 4.0 mg ₃ (HR8) | |
| High risk for child abuse | Targeted case management | |

High Risk Groups

HR1 = Women with history of STD or new or multiple sex partners. Clinicians should also consider local epidemiology. Chlamydia screen should be repeated in 3rd trimester if at continued risk.

HR2 = Women under age 25 with two or more sex partners in the last year, or whose sex partner has multiple sexual contacts; women who exchange sex for money or drugs; and women with a history of repeated episodes of gonorrhea. Clinicians should also consider local epidemiology. Gonorrhea screen should be repeated in the 3rd trimester if at continued risk.

HR3 = Women who are initially HBsAg negative who are at high risk due to injection drug use, suspected exposure to hepatitis B during pregnancy, multiple sex partners

HR4 = Women who exchange sex for money or drugs, women with other STDs (including HIV), and sexual contacts of persons with active syphilis. Clinicians should also consider local epidemiology

HR5 = Women who continue to inject drugs

HR6 = Unsensitized D-negative women

HR7 = Prior pregnancy affected by Down syndrome, advanced maternal age (>35 yr), known carriage of chromosome rearrangement

HR8 = Women with previous pregnancy affected by neural tube defect